

DEALER WORKBOOK



Carabiners **3**

Protection **15**

Helmets **23**

Harnesses **27**

Climbing Essentials **41**

Big Wall **50**

Ice & Alpine **59**

Bouldering **70**

Clothing **75**

Packs **85**

Poles **112**

Gloves & Gaiters **127**

Lighting **146**

Shelter **156**

Who's on First 166



CARABINERS

Jasmin Caton, *Quick Release* (5.12b), Tuolumne Meadows, CA.
© ANDREW BURR

QUICKDRAW SETS



LiveWire Quickdraw
381042



Nitron Quickdraw
381059



Oz Quickdraw
381065



HoodWire Quickdraw
381064



HotWire Quickdraw
381062



Positron Quickdraw
381058
381044



PosiWire Quickdraw
381045
381047



Oz Quickpack
381073



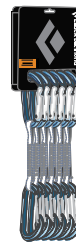
HoodWire Quickpack
381072



FreeWire Quickdraw
381030
381019



Positron Quickpack
381070



PosiWire Quickpack
381071

STANDARD CARABINERS



Dynotron
210281



LiveWire
210135



Nitron
210272
210273



Oz
210134



Oz Rackpack
381055



HoodWire
210138



HoodWire Rackpack
NEW
381066



HotWire®
210128



Neutrino
210230
IN EUROPE—AVAILABLE IN GRAY ONLY



Neutrino Rackpack
381052



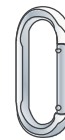
Positron
210261
210266



OvalWire
210076



Light D
210080



Oval
210075
NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

LOCKING CARABINERS



Magnetron GridLock
210288



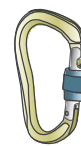
Magnetron RockLock
210287



GridLock Screwgate
210257



RockLock
210251
210252



VaporLock Screwgate
210254



Airlock Screwgate
210250
AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY



Mini Pearabiner Screwgate
210073



Nitron Screwgate
210274



Positron Screwgate
210271

Carabiners are an integral part of Black Diamond's identity, history and culture. With more than 50 years of design experience dating back to Chouinard Equipment, our roots in climbing gear run deep.

Among the early products developed by Chouinard Equipment in 1957 was the Chouinard carabiner. A vast improvement over existing biners, the Chouinard carabiner was light, strong and uncomplicated. It rapidly became the industry standard, embodying the principles of simple, high-function design, durability and performance.

In the 1990s, we built the HotWire, the climbing world's first wiregate carabiner. Stronger, lighter and easier to clip than anything on the market, the HotWire proved that a seemingly basic design like a carabiner could be improved to meet the demands of the sport.

Today we continue our relentless pursuit of design innovation, seeking out new ways to improve carabiner function and ease of use. The hot-forged, ergonomic gates on the Nitron and Dynotron, the sleek, snag-free design of our HoodWire Technology or the radical design of our Magnetron carabiners are all focused on one end goal: making climbing better for climbers.

© ANDREAS SCHMIDT

IN-HOUSE MANUFACTURING

We're obsessed with quality assurance here at Black Diamond. A key part of making sure we have total confidence in every carabiner we sell is the ownership of our entire manufacturing business. Each Black Diamond carabiner body is built in the same building in which it was designed: our Salt Lake City, Utah headquarters. It is then assembled overseas, in-house at our BD-owned and -operated Zhuhai, China facility. This start-to-finish control helps us to achieve the absolute highest quality standards you've come to expect from Black Diamond gear.

HOT FORGING VS. COLD FORGING

We use two different forging methods to build carabiners: hot and cold forging. Each process has unique benefits; by using both methods we are able to create the most appropriate shapes and sizes for each carabiner's intended use at the best possible strength and cost.

We began hot forging certain carabiner styles at our Salt Lake City headquarters in 2009. Hot forging, a process where both the rod stock and the forging dies are heated, allows the metal to be "moved" around, thereby producing more intricate shapes. It is these shapes—such as I-beams along the spine of the biner—that allow us to reduce the amount of material in each carabiner and thus reduce weight. Hot forging itself does not make carabiners lighter, but the complex designs it allows us to create can be lighter weight.

Cold forging is our bread and butter. We've mastered this difficult technique over the past 50-plus years, and continue to use it to great effectiveness today. Cold-forged shapes, while less elaborate than what is possible using a hot forge, produce more consistent strength ratings and less metal waste. When used correctly, cold forging is a highly efficient and cost-effective technique.

CARABINER INNOVATIONS

From Chouinard's original hand-forged oval to the climbing world's first wiregate carabiners, we at Black Diamond are constantly seeking to innovate and improve upon standards in climbing gear. Our passion for innovation is manifested in designs like our Magnetron GridLock and Magnetron RockLock—the world's first auto-locking carabiners that use magnets for unparalleled security. Our HoodWire Technology brings snag-free, keylock benefits to our HoodWire and Oz wiregate carabiners and our GridLock design, with its innovative shape and gate, eliminates cross-loading while belaying by isolating the belay loop.

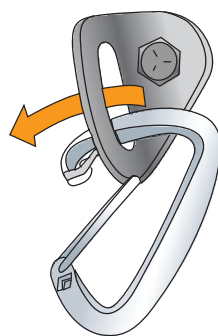
Magnetron

A revolution in auto-locking carabiner design, Magnetron Technology uses two independent magnetic arms in the gate and a steel insert in the nose to lock the carabiner. One-handed operation works with the right or left hand, and two independent actions are required for the gate to open, creating an ultra-secure, easy-to-use locking mechanism.



HoodWire

HoodWire Technology brings keylock functionality to a wiregate carabiner and is now available on our legendary, redesigned Oz carabiner. Its unique, stainless steel wire hood is a simple, strong design that won't snag when unclipping. The wire hood doesn't trap debris that could cause an open-gate failure, and protects the nose from wear.



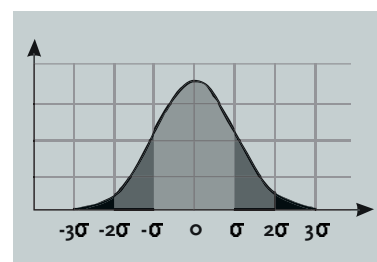
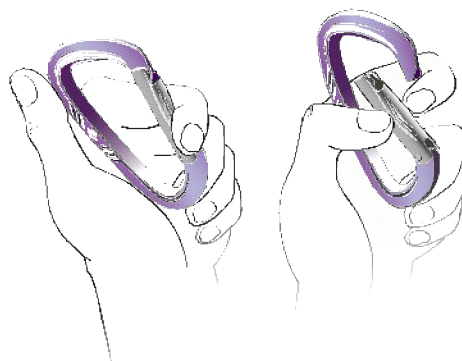
GridLock

Never deal with a shifting, cross-loaded belay carabiner again. The hot-forged GridLock's radical design has an isolation feature that intuitively captures the belay loop and prevents cross-loading.



Nitron/Dynotron Hot-Forged Gates

The detailing, feel and light weight of the Nitron and Dynotron gates are made possible thanks to our unique hot-forged designs.



3 SIGMA

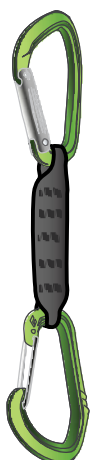
Black Diamond not only pull tests *every* carabiner to half its rated strength, but also utilizes 3 Sigma (3σ)—one of the most stringent and conservative of all climbing hardware testing methods—to establish product strength ratings and ensure they are maintained throughout production. By batch testing our carabiners (as well as all of our Personal Protective Equipment) following 3 Sigma methodology, we can ensure that there is a 99.87% probability that the strength of any carabiner taken from the same batch will be *above the rating*. And though the rigorous 3 Sigma testing method results in a rated strength that is three standard deviations lower than the average value found during testing, we feel climbing hardware requires testing with an absolutely consistent and conservative approach to ensure the high levels of quality you have come to expect from Black Diamond.



QUICKDRAW SETS

Equipped with the Straitjacket™ system (a rubber sleeve that keeps the bottom carabiner correctly positioned) and 14 mm or 10 mm Dynex dogbones on assorted models, Black Diamond Quickdraws perform beautifully and are widely functional.

LiveWire Quickdraw

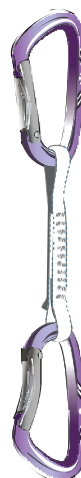


Our high-end sport climbing quickdraw equipped with easy-clipping Dynotron and LiveWire carabiners on a 12 cm Vari-width dogbone.

- Hot-forged Dynotron on top and LiveWire wire-gate on the bottom
- Snag-free keylock top biner for easy clipping
- Draw-friendly carabiner surface keeps runners oriented where you want them
- Equipped with a Vari-width dogbone with Straitjacket
- Available in 12 cm length

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
381042	106 g	3.7 oz

Nitron Quickdraw



Our premier full keylock quickdraw for snag-free clipping and cleaning.

- Hot-forged Nitron carabiners on top and bottom
- Hot-forged gates are ergonomic and easy-to-use
- Dual keylocks ease clipping and cleaning
- Equipped with a 14 mm Dynex dogbone with Straitjacket
- Available in 12 cm length

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
381059	99 g	3.5 oz

Oz Quickdraw



Our lightest quickdraw, featuring the keylock functionality and snag-free benefits of our HoodWire technology.

- Top and bottom Oz carabiners
- Patent-pending stainless steel wire hood design doesn't snag, eases clipping and cleaning
- Dual wiregates eliminate any chance of gate flutter
- Equipped with a 10 mm Dynex dogbone with Straitjacket
- Available in 12 cm length

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
381065	63 g	2.2 oz

HoodWire Quickdraw



Lightweight, easy clipping setup, now with snag-free wiregate HoodWire carabiners on both the top and bottom.

- HoodWire wiregates on top and bottom
- Snag-free hoody on both biners for easy clipping and cleaning
- Dual wiregates eliminate any chance of gate flutter
- Equipped with a 14 mm Dynex dogbone with Straitjacket
- Available in 12 cm length

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
381064	82 g	2.9 oz

HotWire Quickdraw



Worry-free clipping and cleaning with an ergonomic, hot-forged gate on the top Nitron carabiner.

- Nitron on top and hot-forged HotWire on the bottom
- Snag-free keylock top biner for easy clipping
- Flat gate-to-rope interface
- Equipped with a 14 mm Dynex dogbone with Straitjacket
- Available in 12 cm length

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
381062	91 g	3.2 oz

Positron Quickdraw



Our best value, full keylock quickdraw.

- Straight gate Positron on top and bentgate Positron on the bottom
- Dual keylocks ease clipping and cleaning
- Equipped with a 14 mm Dynex dogbone with Straitjacket
- Available in 12 or 18 cm lengths

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
381058	107 g	3.8 oz
381044	110 g	3.9 oz

CARABINERS

QUICKDRAW SETS

PosiWire Quickdraw



A super versatile draw with a snag-free Positron keylock carabiner on top.

- Positron on top and original HotWire wiregate on the bottom
- Snag-free keylock top biner for easy clipping
- Equipped with a 14 mm Dynex dogbone with Straitjacket
- Available in 12 or 18 cm lengths

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
381045	103 g	3.6 oz
381047	105 g	3.7 oz

Oz Quickpack

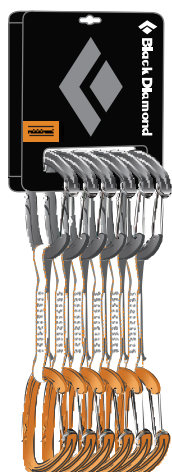


A six-pack of Oz quickdraws, featuring the keylock functionality and snag-free benefits of our HoodWire technology.

- Top and bottom Oz carabiners
- Patent-pending stainless steel wire hood design provides keylock functionality, eases clipping and cleaning
- Equipped with a 10 mm Dynex dogbone with Straitjacket
- Available in 12 cm length
- Package set of six

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
381073	378 g	13 oz

HoodWire Quickpack



A six-pack of HoodWire quickdraws.

- HoodWire wiregates on top and bottom
- Snag-free hoodies on both biners for easy clipping and cleaning
- Dual wiregates perform in all weather conditions
- Equipped with a 14 mm Dynex dogbone with Straitjacket
- Available in 12 cm length
- Packaged set of six

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
381072	492 g	1 lb 1 oz

FreeWire Quickdraw

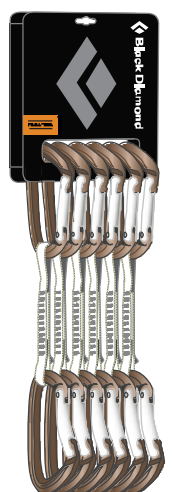


A light, versatile draw that's perfect for the climber on a budget.

- Quicksilver wiregates on top and bottom
- Dual wiregates eliminate any chance of gate flutter
- Equipped with a 18 mm nylon dogbone with Straitjacket
- Available in 12 or 18 cm lengths

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
381030	100 g	3.5 oz
381019	103 g	3.6 oz

Positron Quickpack



A six-pack of Positron quickdraws.

- Straight gate Positron on top and bent gate Positron on the bottom.
- Dual keylocks ease clipping and cleaning
- Equipped with a 14 mm Dynex dogbone with Straitjacket
- Available in 12 cm length
- Packaged set of six

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
381070	642 g	1 lb 7 oz

PosiWire Quickpack



A six-pack of PosiWire quickdraws.

- Positron on top and original HotWire wiregate on the bottom
- Snag-free keylock top biner for easy clipping
- Equipped with a 14 mm Dynex dogbone with Straitjacket
- Available in 12 cm length
- Packaged set of six

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
381071	618 g	1 lb 6 oz

CARABINERS—QUICKDRAW SETS

	STYLE #	LENGTH	WIDTH	WEIGHT		COLOR	DETAILS
LiveWire Quickdraw	381042	12 cm	27 mm	106 g	3.7 oz	Envy Green with Vari-width Dogbone	Our high-end sport climbing quickdraw equipped with easy-clipping Dynotron and LiveWire carabiners on a 12 cm Vari-width dogbone.
Nitron Quickdraw	381059	12 cm	14 mm	99 g	3.5 oz	Violet Haze with Lime Dynex	Our premier full keylock quickdraw for snag-free clipping and cleaning.
Oz Quickdraw	381065	12 cm	10 mm	63 g	2.2 oz	Polished on top, Anthracite on bottom, with Mocha Dynex	Our lightest quickdraw, featuring the keylock functionality and snag-free benefits of our HoodWire technology.
HoodWire Quickdraw	381064	12 cm	14 mm	82 g	2.9 oz	Platinum HoodWire & BDOrange HoodWire with BDOrange Dynex	Lightweight, easy clipping setup, now with snag-free wire-gate HoodWire carabiners on both the top and bottom.
HotWire Quickdraw	381062	12 cm	14 mm	91 g	3.2 oz	BDOrange with BDOrange Dynex	Worry-free clipping and cleaning with an ergonomic, hot-forged gate on the top Nitron carabiner.
Positron Quickdraw	381058	12 cm	14 mm	107 g	3.8 oz	Mocha with Mocha Dynex	Our best value, full keylock quickdraw.
	381044	18 cm	14 mm	110 g	3.9 oz		
PosiWire Quickdraw	381045	12 cm	14 mm	103 g	3.6 oz	InkBlue with Ink Blue Dynex	A super versatile draw with a snag-free Positron keylock carabiner on top.
	381047	18 cm	14 mm	105 g	3.7 oz		
FreeWire Quickdraw	381030	12 cm	18 mm	100 g	3.5 oz	Polished on top, BDOrange on bottom, nylon draw	A light, versatile draw that's perfect for the climber on a budget.
	381019	18 cm	18 mm	103 g	3.6 oz		
Oz Quickpack	381073	12 cm	10 mm	378 g	13 oz	Polished top, Anthracite bottom (Oz); Mocha 10 mm Dynex	A six-pack of Oz quickdraws, featuring the keylock functionality and snag-free benefits of our HoodWire technology.
HoodWire Quickpack	381072	12 cm	14 mm	492 g	1 lb 1 oz	Platinum HoodWire & BDOrange HoodWire with BDOrange Dynex	A six-pack of HoodWire quickdraws.
Positron Quickpack	381070	12 cm	14 mm	642 g	1 lb 7 oz	Mocha with Mocha Dynex	A six-pack of Positron quickdraws.
PosiWire Quickpack	381071	12 cm	14 mm	618 g	1 lb 6 oz	InkBlue with Ink Blue Dynex	A six-pack of PosiWire quickdraws.

STANDARD CARABINERS

Cold- and hot-forged carabiners with wire, straight or bent gates for clipping and racking.

Dynotron



Designed with sleek styling and hot-forged construction for top-notch sport climbing performance.

- Hot-forged gate and unique shape make for easy clipping
- Keylock nose doesn't snag
- Sculpted ribs on a straight gate
- A big and strong carabiner that's easy on your rope

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
210281	46 g	1.6 oz

LiveWire



Our premier sport climbing wiregate carabiner.

- Easy-clipping, hot-forged shape
- Draw-friendly surface keeps runners oriented where you want them
- Sculpted ribs for smooth thumb clipping

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
210135	44 g	1.6 oz

Nitron



Our hot-forged keylock carabiner with an ergonomic, hot-forged gate.

- Hot-forged construction throughout
- Hot-forged gate is ergonomic and easy to open
- Keylock nose doesn't snag
- Available in straight or bentgate version

STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT	
210272	Straight	45 g	1.6 oz
210273	Bent		

Oz



Our lightest carabiner, engineered with an optimized geometry and the keylock benefits of our HoodWire technology.

- Hot-forged construction
- Patent-pending stainless steel wire hood design provides snag-free keylock functionality
- Same size and clip-ability as the Neutrino, but 8 grams lighter
- Does not freeze up in alpine conditions

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
210134	28 g	1 oz

CARABINERS

STANDARD CARABINERS

Oz Rackpack

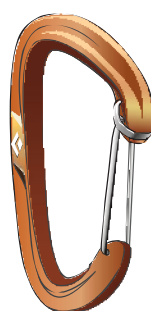


For racking cams, a sextet of color-coded Oz carabiners, featuring the keylock functionality and snag-free benefits of our HoodWire technology.

- Hot-forged construction
- Patent-pending stainless steel wire hood design doesn't snag, eases clipping and cleaning
- Same size and clip-ability as the Neutrino, but 8 grams lighter
- Anodized in Camalot, C3 and X4 colors for easy identification

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
381055	168 g	6 oz

HoodWire



The innovative hood design on this snag-free wiregate biner is simple, self-clearing and protects the nose from wear.

- Hot-forged construction
- Patent-pending, stainless steel wire hood design doesn't snag
- Lightweight and excellent size for all-around use
- Does not freeze up in alpine conditions

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
210138	37 g	1.3 oz

HoodWire Rackpack

NEW

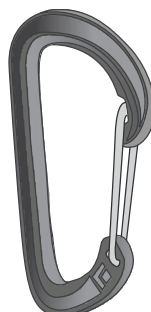


A sextet of color-coded HoodWire biners for racking cams, with the snag-free, keylock functionality of our HoodWire technology.

- Hot-forged construction
- Patent-pending, stainless steel wire hood design doesn't snag, eases clipping and cleaning
- Lightweight and excellent size for all-around use
- Does not freeze up in alpine conditions
- Anodized in Camalot, C3 and X4 colors for easy identification

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
381066	222 g	7.8 oz

HotWire®



The biner that started the wiregate revolution, featuring a versatile, hot-forged design.

- Hot-forged construction
- Nose angle opened slightly to improve clipping
- Large rope-bearing surface
- Same size as the original HotWire with 20% less weight
- Does not freeze up in alpine conditions

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
210128	37 g	1.3 oz

Neutrino



A wiregate biner designed for the weight-conscious climber, available in 6 individual colors.

- Optimal racking carabiner
- Compact, full-function design
- Large rope-bearing surface
- Does not freeze up in alpine conditions

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
210230	36 g	1.3 oz

IN EUROPE—AVAILABLE IN GRAY ONLY

Neutrino Rackpack



A sextet of color-coded Neutrinos for racking cams.

- Compact, full-function design
- Large rope-bearing surface
- Anodized in Camalot and C3 colors for easy indexing

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
381052	216 g	7.8 oz

Positron

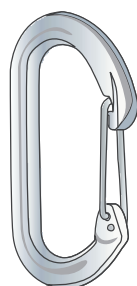


Our classic keylock carabiner for smooth clipping and cleaning.

- Keylock nose doesn't snag
- Smaller than Dynotron, yet easy to hold
- Available in straight or bentgate version

STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT	
210261	Straight	49 g	1.7 oz
210266	Bent		

OvalWire



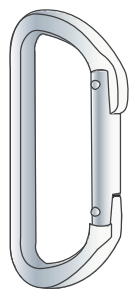
A lighter, wiregate version of our classic Oval that won't freeze up or weigh you down.

- Thinner body than classic Oval
- Wiregate resists whiplash
- Proven symmetrical design
- Does not freeze up in alpine conditions

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
210076	45 g	1.6 oz

STANDARD CARABINERS

Light D

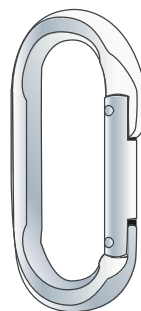


The original free climbing biner; a versatile, economical tool for any climbing job.

- D-Shape transmits majority of force to the strongest part—the spine
- Low-profile nose fits through fixed pins and hangers
- Symmetrical and economical

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
210080	50 g	1.8 oz

Oval



Our original aid climbing carabiner—an essential part of any big wall rack.

- Uniform shape prevents shifting
- Large carrying capacity
- Proven symmetrical design

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
210075	62 g	2.2 oz

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

CARABINERS—STANDARD CARABINERS

	STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT		COLOR	CLOSED GATE STRENGTH		OPEN GATE STRENGTH		MINOR AXIS STRENGTH		GATE OPENING		DETAILS
Dynotron	210281		46 g	1.6 oz	Envy Green	25 kN	5,620 lbf	8 kN	1,798 lbf	8 kN	1,798 lbf	20 mm	0.79 in	Designed with sleek styling and hot-forged construction for top-notch sport climbing performance.
LiveWire	210135		44 g	1.6 oz	Envy Green	25 kN	5,620 lbf	8 kN	1,798 lbf	8 kN	1,798 lbf	24 mm	0.94 in	Our premier sport climbing wiregate carabiner.
Nitron	210272	Straight	45 g	1.6 oz	Violet Haze	24 kN	5,395 lbf	8 kN	1,798 lbf	8 kN	1,798 lbf	22 mm	0.87 in	Our hot-forged keylock carabiner with an ergonomic, hot-forged gate.
	210273	Bent										25 mm	1.0 in	
Oz	210134		28 g	1 oz	Anthracite	20 kN	4,496 lbf	8 kN	1,798 lbf	7 kN	1,574 lbf	22 mm	.87 in	Our lightest carabiner, engineered with an optimized geometry and the keylock benefits of our HoodWire technology.
Oz Rackpack	381055		168 g	6 oz	Blue, Gray, Purple, Green, Red, Yellow	20 kN	4,496 lbf	8 kN	1,798 lbf	7 kN	1,574 lbf	22 mm	.87 in	For racking cams, a sextet of color-coded Oz carabiners, now with the keylock functionality and snag-free benefits of our HoodWire Technology.
HoodWire	210138		37 g	1.3 oz	BDOrange	24 kN	5,395 lbf	8 kN	1,798 lbf	8 kN	1,798 lbf	24 mm	0.94 in	The innovative hood design on this snag-free wiregate biner is simple, self-clearing and protects the nose from wear.
HoodWire Rackpack NEW	381066		222 g	7.8 oz	Blue, Gray, Purple, Green, Red and Yellow	24 kN	5,395 lbf	8 kN	1,798 lbf	8 kN	1,798 lbf	24 mm	0.94 in	A sextet of color-coded HoodWire biners for racking cams, with the snag-free, keylock functionality of our HoodWire technology.
HotWire®	210128		37 g	1.3 oz	Platinum	24 kN	5,395 lbf	9 kN	2,023 lbf	7 kN	1,574 lbf	25 mm	1.0 in	The biner that started the wiregate revolution, featuring a versatile, hot-forged design.
Neutrino IN EUROPE— AVAILABLE IN GRAY ONLY	210230		36 g	1.3 oz	Blue Gray Green Purple Red Yellow	24 kN	5,395 lbf	7 kN	1,574 lbf	7 kN	1,574 lbf	22 mm	0.86 in	A wiregate biner designed for the weight-conscious climber, and now available in 6 individual colors.
Neutrino Rackpack	381052		216 g	7.8 oz	Blue, Gray, Purple, Green, Red and Yellow	24 kN	5,395 lbf	7 kN	1,574 lbf	7 kN	1,574 lbf	22 mm	0.86 in	A sextet of lightweight Neutrinos.
Positron	210261	Straight	49 g	1.7 oz	Lime	25 kN	5,620 lbf	8 kN	1,798 lbf	8 kN	1,798 lbf	22 mm	0.86 in	Our classic keylock carabiner for smooth clipping and cleaning.
	210266	Bent										26 mm	1.01 in	
OvalWire	210076		45 g	1.6 oz	Polished	23 kN	5,170 lbf	7 kN	1,574 lbf	7 kN	1,574 lbf	25 mm	1.0 in	A lighter, wiregate version of our classic Oval that won't freeze up or weigh you down.
Light D	210080		50 g	1.8 oz	Polished	24 kN	5,395 lbf	7 kN	1,574 lbf	7 kN	1,574 lbf	15 mm	0.59 in	The original free climbing biner; a versatile, economical tool for any climbing job.
Oval NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	210075		62 g	2.2 oz	Polished	18 kN	4,046 lbf	6 kN	1,349 lbf	7 kN	1,574 lbf	18 mm	0.71 in	Our original aid climbing carabiner—an essential part of any big wall rack.

CARABINERS

LOCKING CARABINERS

Screwgate and twistlock biners for maximum security while belaying and/or rappelling.

Magnetron GridLock



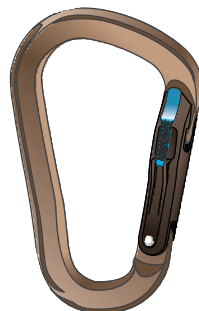
Using the power of magnets to reinvent the auto-locking carabiner, the patent-pending Magnetron GridLock combines maximum security and ease of use with our innovative belay-biner design.

- Hot-forged construction
- Innovative gate design uses two magnetic arms in the gate and a steel insert in the nose for super-secure, interference-free closure
- Keylock nose prevents snagging
- One-hand operable
- Innovative design isolates belay loop to eliminate cross-loading
- I-Beam spine transitions into a rounded, large rope-bearing surface



STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT	
210288	Magnetron	78 g	3 oz

Magnetron RockLock



Using the power of magnets to reinvent the auto-locking carabiner, the patent-pending Magnetron RockLock combines maximum security with ease of use like never before.

- Innovative gate design uses two magnetic arms in the gate and a steel insert in the nose for super-secure, interference-free closure
- Keylock nose prevents snagging
- One-hand operable
- Square hinge end holds belay loop securely in place
- Slightly curved spine maximizes gate opening

STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT	
210287	Magnetron	87 g	3.1 oz

GridLock Screwgate

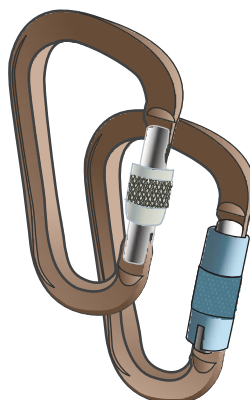


Our revolutionary, patent-pending belay biner design that solves the orientation issue—never deal with a shifting, cross-loaded belay carabiner again. The patent-pending GridLock's isolation feature intuitively captures the belay loop and prevents cross loading.

- Hot-forged construction
- I-beam spine transitions into a rounded, large rope-bearing surface
- Intuitive and easy-to-use design
- Screwgate sleeve

STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT	
210257	Screwgate	76 g	2.7 oz

RockLock

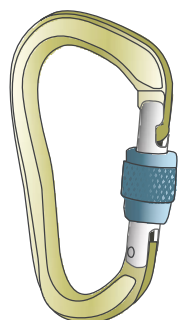


Our largest locking carabiner—great for anchors, belaying or rappelling.

- Square hinge end holds belay loop securely in place
- Slightly curved spine maximizes gate opening
- Keylock nose prevents snagging
- One-hand operable
- Available as a screwgate or twistlock

STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT	
210251	Screwgate	85 g	3 oz
210252	Twistlock	89 g	3.1 oz

VaporLock Screwgate

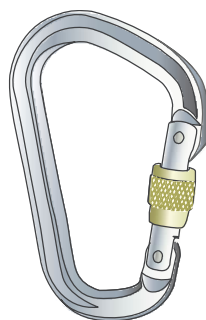


The world's lightest pear-shaped locker for long free climbs or lightening up your rack.

- Increases friction up to 30% when lowering or rappelling with an ATC
- Münster Hitch compatible on ropes up to 9.4 mm
- Keylock nose prevents snagging
- Screwgate sleeve

STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT	
210254	Screwgate	52 g	1.8 oz

Airlock Screwgate



A full-sized screwgate locker that is simple and easy to operate.

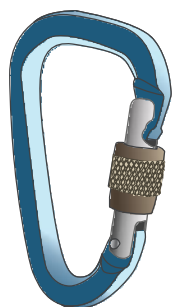
- Large internal-volume holds stacks of cordage and bulky knots
- Unique shape stabilizes the biner to harness interface—resists biner flop
- Lightest for its size, with anodized body and gate
- Screwgate sleeve

STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT	
210250	Screwgate	75 g	2.6 oz

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

LOCKING CARABINERS

Mini Pearabiner Screwgate



Our versatile, all-purpose locker is small in size but rope-friendly.

- Large rope-bearing surface
- Keylock nose prevents snagging
- Slightly smaller than the RockLock
- Sleeve locks on biner's gate (not nose) and won't freeze up when loaded
- Screwgate sleeve

STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT	
210073	Screwgate	69 g	2.4 oz

Nitron Screwgate

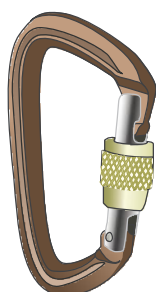


Hot-forged keylock screwgate locker for secure and easy clipping and cleaning.

- Hot-forged construction
- Keylock nose doesn't snag
- Easy-to-hold functional shape
- Screwgate sleeve

STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT	
210274	Screwgate	50 g	1.8 oz

Positron Screwgate



An easy-to-clip-and-clean keylock locker.

- Deep basket reduces fumbly clips
- Keylock nose prevents snagging
- Easy-to-hold functional shape
- Screwgate sleeve

STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT	
210271	Screwgate	56 g	2 oz

VIDEO LIBRARY



At BlackDiamondEquipment.com, we've posted an ever-growing stash of videos to help your customers better understand the technology behind, and how to use, the latest in BD gear. You'll find a comprehensive library of these videos, as well as product images, press releases and logos, on our Marketing Assets page.

BlackDiamondEquipment.com/marketingassets



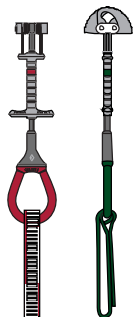
CARABINERS—LOCKING CARABINERS

	STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT		COLOR	CLOSED GATE STRENGTH		OPEN GATE STRENGTH		MINOR AXIS STRENGTH		GATE OPENING		DETAILS
Magnetron GridLock	210288	Magnetron	78 g	3 oz	Platinum with assorted locking arms (purple, green, orange, blue)	22 kN	4,946 lbf	8 kN	1,798 lbf	7 kN	1,574 lbf	21 mm	.83 in	Using the power of magnets to reinvent the auto-locking carabiner, the patent-pending Magnetron GridLock combines maximum security and ease of use with our innovative belay-biner design.
Magnetron RockLock	210287	Magnetron	87 g	3.1 oz	Mocha with assorted locking arms (purple, green, orange, blue)	24 kN	5,395 lbf	7 kN	1,574 lbf	7 kN	1,574 lbf	21 mm	.83 in	Using the power of magnets to reinvent the auto-locking carabiner, the patent-pending Magnetron RockLock combines maximum security with ease of use like never before.
GridLock Screwgate	210257	Screwgate	76 g	2.7 oz	Platinum	22 kN	4,946 lbf	8 kN	1,798 lbf	7 kN	1,574 lbf	21 mm	0.83 in	Our revolutionary, patent-pending belay biner design that solves the orientation issue—never deal with a shifting, cross-loaded belay carabiner again. The patent-pending GridLock's isolation feature intuitively captures the belay loop and prevents cross loading.
RockLock	210251	Screwgate	85 g	3 oz	Mocha body with assorted sleeves	24 kN	5,395 lbf	7 kN	1,574 lbf	7 kN	1,574 lbf	21 mm	0.83 in	Our largest locking carabiner—great for anchors, belaying or rappelling.
	210252	Twistlock	89 g	3.1 oz										
VaporLock Screwgate	210254	Screwgate	52 g	1.8 oz	Lime body with assorted sleeves	21 kN	4,721 lbf	7 kN	1,574 lbf	8 kN	1,798 lbf	20 mm	0.79 in	The world's lightest pear-shaped locker for long free climbs or lightening up your rack.
Airlock Screwgate AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY	210250	Screwgate	75 g	2.6 oz	Anthracite body with assorted sleeves	23 kN	5,170 lbf	7 kN	1,574 lbf	7 kN	1,574 lbf	22 mm	0.87 in	A full-sized screwgate locker that is simple and easy to operate.
Mini Pearabiner Screwgate	210073	Screwgate	69 g	2.4 oz	Ink Blue body with assorted sleeves	24 kN	5,395 lbf	8 kN	1,798 lbf	7 kN	1,574 lbf	20 mm	0.79 in	Our versatile, all-purpose locker is small in size but rope-friendly.
Nitron Screwgate	210274	Screwgate	50 g	1.8 oz	Violet Haze	24 kN	5,395 lbf	8 kN	1,798 lbf	7 kN	1,574 lbf	22 mm	0.87 in	Hot-forged keylock screwgate locker for secure and easy clipping and cleaning.
Positron Screwgate	210271	Screwgate	56 g	2 oz	Mocha body with assorted sleeves	25 kN	5,620 lbf	8 kN	1,798 lbf	8 kN	1,798 lbf	21 mm	0.83 in	An easy-to-clip-and-clean keylock locker.

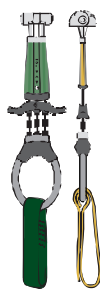
Alex Honnold, *Gold Finger* (5.12a), Tuolumne Meadows, CA.
ANDREW BURR

PROTECTION

PROTECTION

CAMALOTS

Camalot X4
NEW

262201

AVAILABLE MARCH 2013

Camalot C3

262000


Camalot™

262103

STOPPERS & HEXENTRICS

Stoppers

225201


Micro Stoppers

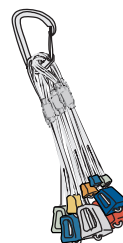
224401


Offset Micro Stoppers

224411


Wired Hexentrics

220201


Stopper® Set Pro No. 1-13

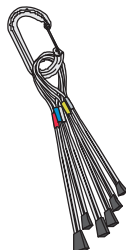
225120


Stopper Set Classic No. 5-11

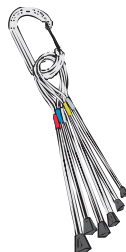
225121


Stopper Set No. 4-13

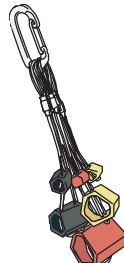
225215

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

Micro Stopper Set No. 1-6

224410


Offset Micro Stopper Set No. 1-6

224420


Wired Hexentric® Nut Set No. 4-10

220215


Nut Tool

620060

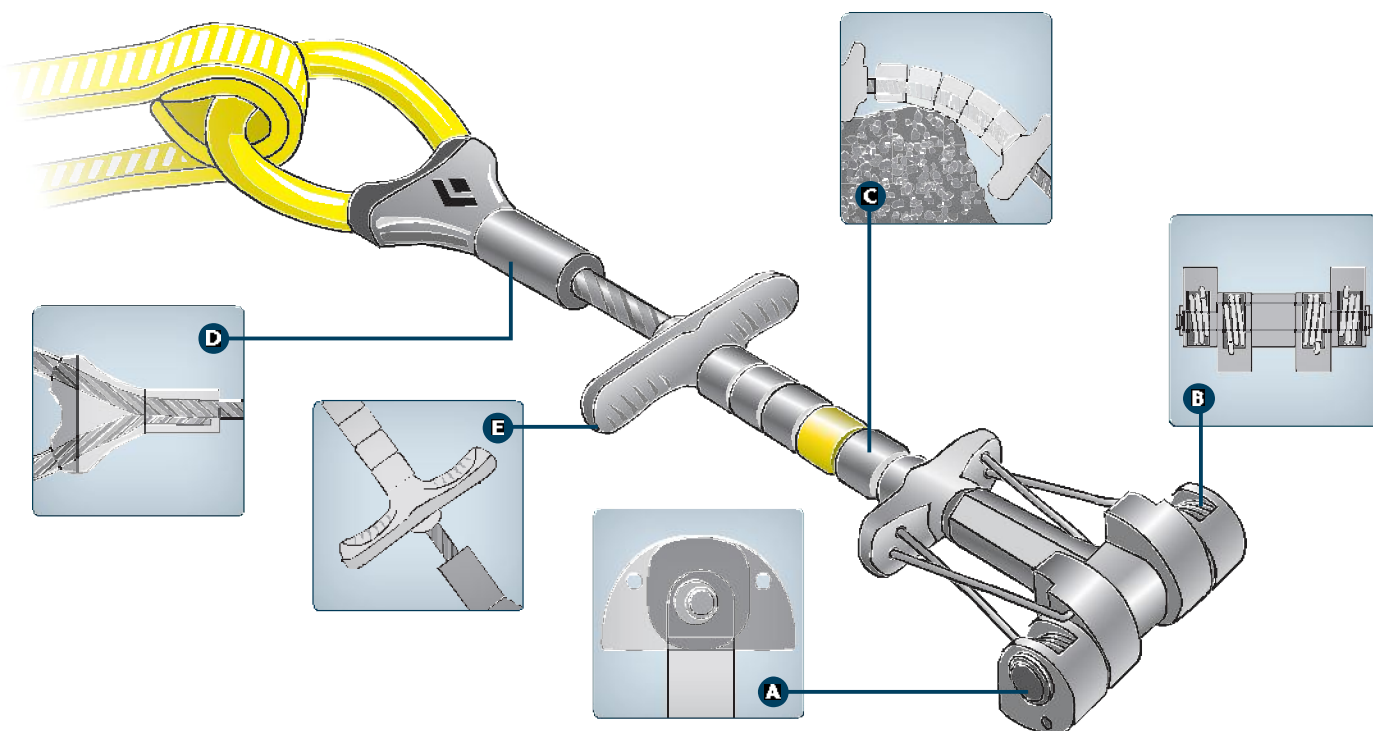
Climbing protection has been at the core of Black Diamond innovation since the days of Chouinard's original Hexentric chocks that helped spawn the clean climbing revolution in the early '70s. We again set the benchmark in 1987 with the release of the Camalot, which grew to be the world's most trusted SLCD (spring-loaded camming device) thanks to its double-axle design, huge expansion range and flexible cable loop.

The Camalot C3 debuted in 2006 as an industry-leading micro cam that features interlocking cam lobes, a flexible yet laterally stiff stem and a head width that's 30% narrower than any other camming device.

In Spring 2013, joining the gold-standard Camalot family is the Camalot X4, a super-durable, four-lobed cam that fuses an unmatched expansion range with a go-anywhere, ultra-narrow head width and a flexible cable stem.

CAMALOT X4

The missing link in the Camalot family, the standard-setting Camalot X4 combines the single-stem flexibility and narrow head-width of our Camalot C3 with the 4-lobe expansion range and holding power of our original Camalot, making it ideal for everything from desert tips corners to remote granite wall missions.



A Double Axle/Stacked Axle Technology

Double axle design (.75, .5 and .4 sizes) and Stacked Axle Technology (.3, .2 and .1 sizes) provide unparalleled expansion range

B Narrow Head Width

Cam springs embedded in the lobes allow for ultra-narrow head width that fits in more places than ever before

C Armored Cable

Aluminum protection beads add durability without compromising stem flexibility

D Symmetric Swage

Cable swage is embedded in thumb rest to eliminate buckling and improve handling while trigger is engaged

E Hot-Forged Trigger Bar

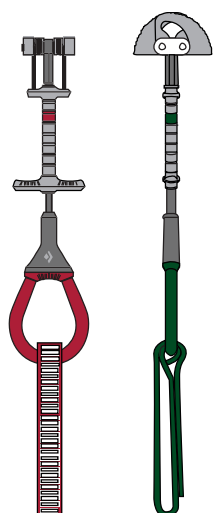
Allows for improved ergonomics and durability not possible with a cast trigger bar

CAMALOTS

Essential camming units for everything from alpine to trad to big wall climbing.

Camalot X4

NEW



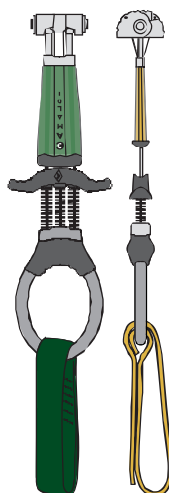
A durable, versatile 4-lobed camming unit, the Camalot X4 combines our patent-pending Stacked Axle Technology with a narrow head-width and integrated cam springs to offer more expansion range than any small cam on the market.

- Double axle (.75, .5 and .4) and Stacked Axle Technology (.3, .2 and .1) provide huge expansion range
- Narrower head-width than original Camalot fits in more places than ever before
- Aluminum armor beads protect cable stem without compromising flexibility
- Symmetric swage and hot-forged trigger bar eliminate buckling and provide ergonomic handling
- Lightweight, yet durable Dyneema sling for easy identification and differentiation from other Camalots
- Oz, HoodWire and Neutrino Backpacks available for easy racking (see Carabiner section)

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
262201	.1	Red
262202	.2	Yellow
262203	.3	Blue
262204	.4	Gray
262205	.5	Purple
262207	.75	Green

AVAILABLE MARCH 2013

Camalot C3

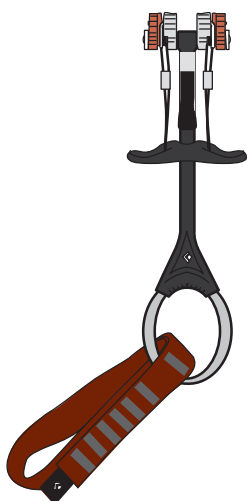


C3s are the ultimate in narrow camming devices.

- Heads are 30% narrower yet C3s are more secure, dependable and fit in more placements than other camming units
- Compression-spring driven with interlocking cam heads for bite in uneven cracks
- Flexible stem is laterally stiff for tight placements
- Color-coded for easy identification and wide range of sizes
- Oz, HoodWire and Neutrino Backpacks available for easy racking (see Carabiner section)
- *Size 000 is for direct aid only

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
262000	000*	Gray
262001	00	Purple
262002	0	Green
262010	1	Red
262020	2	Yellow

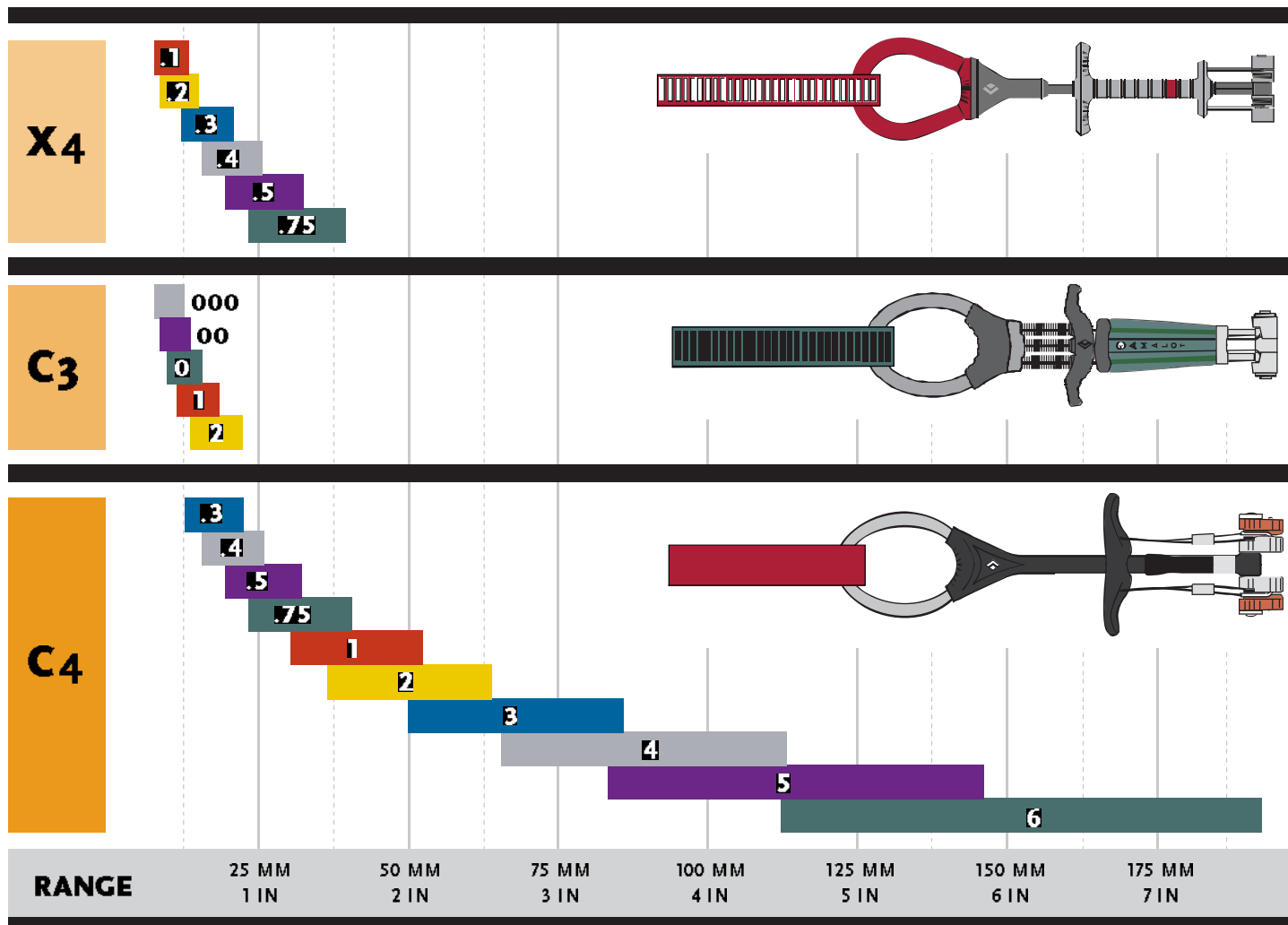
Camalot™



The world's best-selling and most-trusted camming device.

- Double-axle design offers widest range for each cam unit
- C-Loop continuous cable stem design is strong and durable
- Color-coded for easy identification and wide range of sizes
- Oz, HoodWire and Neutrino Backpacks available for easy racking (see Carabiner section)

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
262103	0.3	Blue
262104	0.4	Gray
262105	0.5	Purple
262107	0.75	Green
262110	1	Red
262120	2	Yellow
262130	3	Blue
262140	4	Gray
262150	5	Purple
262160	6	Green


PROTECTION—CAMALOTS

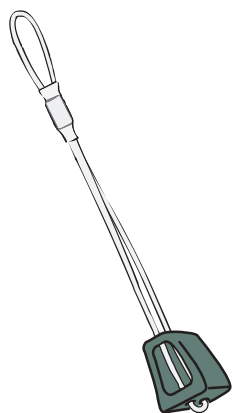
PROTECTION										
	STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		RANGE		COLOR	STRENGTH		DETAILS
Camalot X4 NEW AVAILABLE MARCH 2013	262201	.1	51 g	1.8 oz	8.4-13.8 mm	0.33-0.54 in	Red	5 kN	1,124 lbf	A durable, versatile 4-lobed camming unit, the Camalot X4 combines our patent-pending Stacked Axle Technology with a narrow head-width and integrated cam springs to offer more expansion range than any small cam on the market.
	262202	.2	54 g	1.9 oz	9.9-16.5 mm	0.34-0.65 in	Yellow	6 kN	1,349 lbf	
	262203	.3	75 g	2.7 oz	12.4-21.2 mm	0.49-0.83 in	Blue	8 kN	1,798 lbf	
	262204	.4	82 g	2.9 oz	15.5-26.6 mm	0.61-1.05 in	Gray	10 kN	2,248 lbf	
	262205	.5	91 g	3.2 oz	19.8-33.7 mm	0.78-1.33 in	Purple			
	262207	.75	112 g	4 oz	24.0-41.2 mm	0.94-1.62 in	Green			
Camalot C3	262000	.000*	55 g	1.94 oz	7.8-12.9 mm	0.30-0.50 in	Gray	4 kN	899 lbf	C3s are the ultimate in narrow camming devices.
	262001	.00	57 g	2.01 oz	9.0-13.7 mm	0.35-0.54 in	Purple	6 kN	1,349 lbf	
	262002	0	59 g	2.08 oz	10.7-15.8 mm	0.42-0.62 in	Green	7 kN	1,574 lbf	
	262010	1	62 g	2.19 oz	12.0-18.8 mm	0.47-0.74 in	Red	10 kN	2,248 lbf	
	262020	2	66 g	2.33 oz	14.2-22.6 mm	0.56-0.89 in	Yellow			
Camalot™	262103	0.3	75 g	2.65 oz	13.8-23.4 mm	0.54-0.92 in	Blue	8 kN	1,798 lbf	The world's best selling and most trusted camming device.
	262104	0.4	83 g	2.93 oz	15.5-26.7 mm	0.61-1.05 in	Gray	10 kN	2,248 lbf	
	262105	0.5	99 g	3.49 oz	19.6-33.5 mm	0.77-1.32 in	Purple	12 kN	2,698 lbf	
	262107	0.75	119 g	4.18 oz	23.9-41.2 mm	0.94-1.62 in	Green	14 kN	3,147 lbf	
	262110	1	136 g	4.80 oz	30.2-52.1 mm	1.19-2.05 in	Red			
	262120	2	155 g	5.47 oz	37.2-64.9 mm	1.46-2.55 in	Yellow			
	262130	3	201 g	7.09 oz	50.7-87.9 mm	2.00-3.46 in	Blue			
	262140	4	289 g	10.19 oz	66.0-114.7 mm	2.60-4.51 in	Gray			
	262150	5	380 g	13.40 oz	85.4-148.5 mm	3.36-5.85 in	Purple			
	262160	6	557 g	1 lb 4 oz	114.1-195.0 mm	4.50-7.68 in	Green			

* For DIRECT AID ONLY

STOPPERS & HEXENTRICS

Classic passive protection, wired with steel cables. Fits all sizes from micro-seams to hand cracks.

Stoppers



Time-tested passive pro—a direct link to the original chocks that started the clean climbing revolution.

- Durable aluminum heads and steel cables
- Transverse taper is versatile in flares, constrictions and parallel cracks
- Rounded edges for easy cleaning (smaller sizes are straight for better surface contact)
- *Sizes 1 and 2 are for direct aid only

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
225201	1*	Red
225202	2*	Yellow
225203	3	Blue
225204	4	Gray
225205	5	Purple
225206	6	Green
225207	7	Red
225208	8	Yellow
225209	9	Blue
225210	10	Gray
225211	11	Purple
225212	12	Green
225213	13	Red

Micro Stoppers



Built for hairline cracks and thin seams.

- Copper/iron mix in trapezoidal heads provides bite in thin placements
- Patented swage is strong, flexible and less prone to fraying
- *Sizes 1 and 2 are for direct aid only

STYLE #	SIZE
224401	1*
224402	2*
224403	3
224404	4
224405	5
224406	6

Offset Micro Stoppers

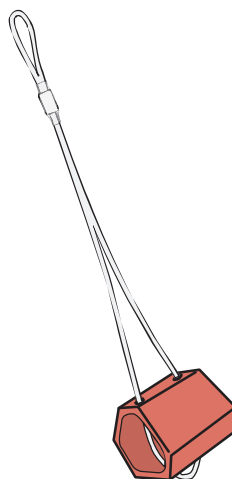


Passive pro built for flaring cracks and pin scars.

- Copper/iron mix in an offset design provides an excellent combination of bite and strength
- Patented swage is strong, flexible, and less prone to fraying
- *Sizes 1 and 2 are for direct aid only

STYLE #	SIZE
224411	1*
224412	2*
224413	3
224414	4
224415	5
224416	6

Wired Hexentrics



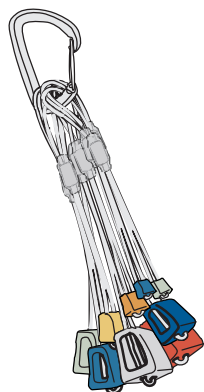
Versatile, traditional passive pro for wider cracks.

- Wide range of placements in all conditions of climbing
- 6061 T-6 aluminum with swaged cables

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
220201	1	Red
220202	2	Gray
220203	3	Yellow
220204	4	Red
220205	5	Gray
220206	6	Yellow
220207	7	Red
220208	8	Gray
220209	9	Yellow
220210	10	Red
220211	11	Gray

STOPPERS & HEXENTRICS

Stopper® Set Pro No. 1-13

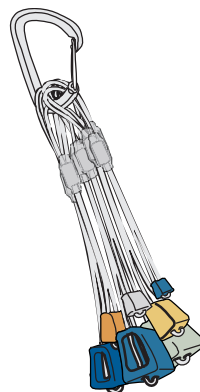


Stoppers No. 1-13 racked on a Micron carabiner.

- *Sizes 1 and 2 are for direct aid only

STYLE #	SIZE
225120	1-13*

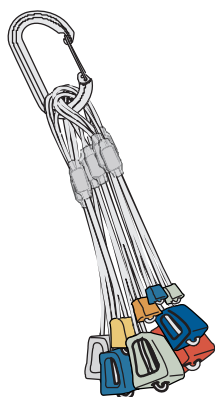
Stopper Set Classic No. 5-11



Stoppers No. 5-11 racked on a Micron carabiner.

STYLE #	SIZE
225121	5-11

Stopper Set No. 4-13

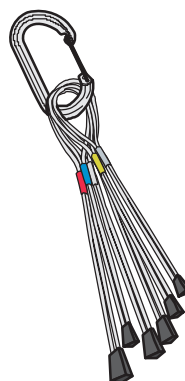


Stoppers No. 4-13 racked on an OvalWire carabiner.

STYLE #	SIZE
225215	4-13

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

Micro Stopper Set No. 1-6

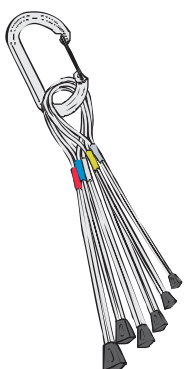


Full set of Micro Stoppers on an OvalWire carabiner.

- *Sizes 1 and 2 are for direct aid only

STYLE #	SIZE
224410	1-6*

Offset Micro Stopper Set No. 1-6

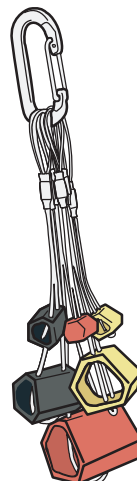


Full set of Offset Micro Stoppers on an OvalWire carabiner.

- *Sizes 1 and 2 are for direct aid only

STYLE #	SIZE
224420	1-6*

Wired Hexentric® Nut Set No. 4-10



Wired Hexes No. 4-10 racked on an OvalWire carabiner.

STYLE #	SIZE
220215	4-10

Nut Tool



This trad climber's staple is a lightweight tool for cleaning passive pro.

- Lightweight, chromoly steel

STYLE #
620060

PROTECTION—STOPPERS & HEXENTRICS

	STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR	STRENGTH		DETAILS
Stoppers	225201	1*	7 g	0.25 oz	Red	2 kN	450 lbf	Time-tested passive pro—a direct link to the original chocks that started the clean climbing revolution.
	225202	2*	8 g	0.28 oz	Yellow			
	225203	3	15 g	0.53 oz	Blue	5 kN	1,124 lbf	
	225204	4	16 g	0.56 oz	Gray	6 kN	1,349 lbf	
	225205	5	18 g	0.63 oz	Purple			
	225206	6	32 g	1.13 oz	Green	10 kN	2,248 lbf	
	225207	7	34 g	1.2 oz	Red			
	225208	8	37 g	1.3 oz	Yellow			
	225209	9	39 g	1.4 oz	Blue			
	225210	10	43 g	1.5 oz	Gray			
	225211	11	51 g	1.8 oz	Purple			
	225212	12	58 g	2 oz	Green			
	225213	13	71 g	2.5 oz	Red			
Micro Stoppers	224401	1*	4 g	0.14 oz		2 kN	450 lbf	Built for hairline cracks and thin seams.
	224402	2*	7 g	0.25 oz		3 kN	674 lbf	
	224403	3	10 g	0.32 oz		5 kN	1,124 lbf	
	224404	4	13 g	0.46 oz		6 kN	1,349 lbf	
	224405	5	15 g	0.53 oz				
	224406	6	21 g	0.74 oz		8 kN	1,798 lbf	
Offset Micro Stoppers	224411	1*	4 g	0.14 oz		2 kN	450 lbf	Passive pro built for flaring cracks and pin scars.
	224412	2*	7 g	0.25 oz		3 kN	674 lbf	
	224413	3	10 g	0.32 oz		5 kN	1,124 lbf	
	224414	4	13 g	0.46 oz		6 kN	1,349 lbf	
	224415	5	15 g	0.53 oz				
	224416	6	21 g	0.74 oz		8 kN	1,798 lbf	
Wired Hexentrics	220201	1	19 g	0.67 oz	Red	6 kN	1,349 lbf	Versatile, traditional passive pro for wider cracks.
	220202	2	22 g	0.78 oz	Gray			
	220203	3	28 g	0.99 oz	Yellow			
	220204	4	51 g	1.8 oz	Red	10 kN	2,248 lbf	
	220205	5	53 g	1.9 oz	Gray			
	220206	6	64 g	2.3 oz	Yellow			
	220207	7	86 g	3 oz	Red			
	220208	8	94 g	3.3 oz	Gray			
	220209	9	124 g	4.4 oz	Yellow			
	220210	10	164 g	5.78 oz	Red			
	220211	11	206 g	7.3 oz	Gray			

* Sizes 1 & 2 for DIRECT AID ONLY

PROTECTION—STOPPERS & HEXENTRICS

	STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		DETAILS
Stopper® Set Pro No. 1-13	225120	1-13*	456 g	1 lb	Stoppers No. 1-13 racked on a Micron carabiner.
Stopper Set Classic No. 5-11	225121	5-11	281 g	9.9 oz	Stoppers No. 5-11 racked on a Micron carabiner.
Stopper Set No. 4-13 NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	225215	4-13	442 g	15.6 oz	Stoppers No. 4-13 racked on an OvalWire carabiner.
Micro Stopper Set No. 1-6	224410	1-6*	115 g	4 oz	Full set of Micro Stoppers on an OvalWire carabiner.
Offset Micro Stopper Set No. 1-6	224420	1-6*	115 g	4 oz	Full set of Offset Micro Stoppers on an OvalWire carabiner.
Wired Hexentric® Nut Set No. 4-10	220215	4-10	694 g	1 lb 8 oz	Wired Hexes No. 4-10 racked on an OvalWire carabiner.
Nut Tool	620060		44 g	1.6 oz	This trad climber's staple is a lightweight tool for cleaning passive pro.

* Sizes 1 & 2 for DIRECT AID ONLY

HELMETS

HELMETS



Alex Honnold, *Knobnoxious* (5.10d), Tuolumne Meadows, CA
ANDREW BURR

From Yosemite big walls to technical Karakoram peaks, Black Diamond helmets provide specialized, high-performance protection in any climbing venue.

For 2013, the evolution of helmet design continues with the Vapor, the lightest, most comfortable and most well-ventilated climbing helmet ever made. This geometric, co-molded helmet features superior ventilation and a secure, comfortable fit for less than 200 grams.



VAPOR FEATURES



A Ultralight Protection

Kevlar and carbon are sandwiched between co-molded EPS foam and polycarbonate shell to keep weight low without sacrificing protection

B Tuck-Away Suspension

Suspension system can be tucked inside helmet for more compact storage in packs or haul bags

C Removable Headlamp Clips

Secure attachment clips come out for added weight savings

D Unparalleled Ventilation

Massive ventilation ports allow for maximum airflow without compromising protection

E Ratcheting Adjuster

Ratcheting strap with molded push buttons for quick, secure micro-adjustments

F Internal Padding

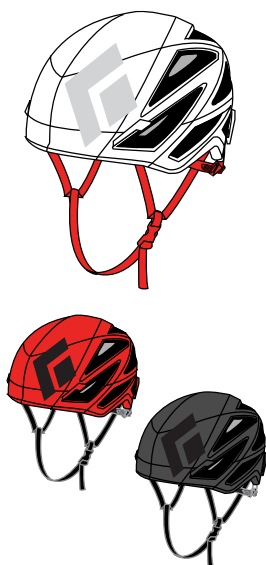
Fabric-covered foam pads increase comfort

HELMETS

Lightweight, durable head protection for all climbers.

Vapor

NEW



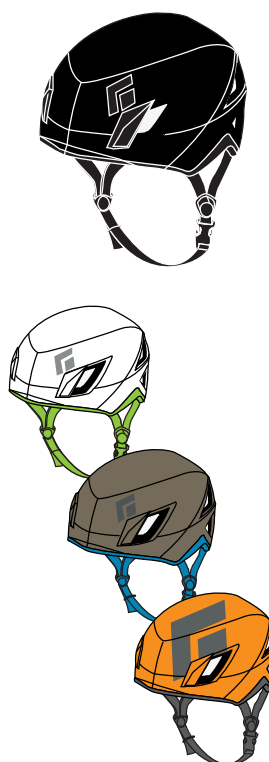
The solution for gram-counting purists—the Vapor is ultralight, ultra-breathable, and ultra low-profile.

- Co-molded EPS foam with polycarbonate shell is lower profile than the Vector
- Geometric, open-air design provides unparalleled airflow
- Ratchet adjuster with molded push buttons
- Headlamp clips are removable for added weight savings
- Available in 2 sizes

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
620215	S/M	Blizzard
	M/L	Fire Red Steel Gray

AVAILABLE MARCH 2013

Vector

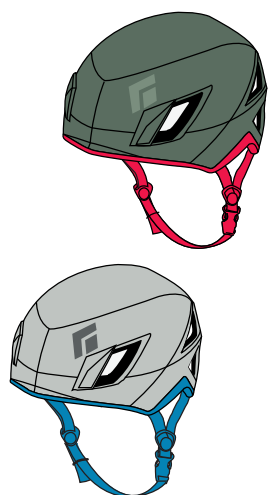


Combining lightweight protection, excellent ventilation, a striking design and “barely there” comfort, the Vector represents the evolution of climbing helmet design.

- Co-molded EPS foam with polycarbonate shell
- Large ventilation ports provide max airflow
- Ratchet adjuster with molded push buttons
- In-mold headlamp clips for ultra-secure attachment
- Tuck-away suspension makes for compact storage
- Available in 2 sizes

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
620213	S/M	Black Blizzard
	M/L	Café Orange

Vector—Women's ♀



Combining lightweight protection, excellent ventilation, a striking feminine design and “barely there” comfort, the Women's Vector represents the evolution of climbing helmet design.

- Co-molded EPS foam with polycarbonate shell
- Large ventilation ports provide max airflow
- Ratchet adjuster with molded push buttons
- In-mold headlamp clips for ultra-secure attachment
- Tuck-away suspension makes for compact storage

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
620214	One size	Laurel Vapor Blue

Half Dome



The completely redesigned Half Dome offers a better fit and is more than 40 grams lighter than the original. Comfortable, durable and supremely adjustable, this all-purpose helmet is built for the relentless pursuit of all styles of climbing.

- Hybrid design with molded EPS foam, generous ventilation and highly adjustable suspension system
- Suspension's custom wheel adjuster allows for improved fine-tuning of fit
- Headlamp clips are the most secure headlamp attachments on the market
- Available in 2 sizes
- The most durable helmet Black Diamond makes

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
620206	S/M	Blizzard Café
	M/L	Limestone Orange Tropic

HELMETS

HELMETS

Kids' Tracer



Designed for superior lightweight protection and comfort.

- Mesh-covered vents offer protection from falling objects
- Molded EPS foam with a hard polycarbonate shell
- Easy, one-handed ergonomic adjustment
- Cool kids' graphics

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
620212	One size	Cinnamon Tattoo

NOT AVAILABLE IN NORTH AMERICA

HELMETS—HELMETS

	STYLE #	SIZE	SIZE RANGE		WEIGHT		COLOR	DETAILS
Vapor NEW AVAILABLE MARCH 2013	620215	S/M	53-59 cm	21-23 in	186 g	6.6 oz	Blizzard Fire Red Steel Gray	The solution for gram-counting purists—the Vapor is ultralight, ultra-breathable, and ultra low-profile.
		M/L	58-63 cm	23-25 in	199 g	7 oz		
Vector	620213	S/M	53-59 cm	21-23 in	230 g	8.1 oz	Black Blizzard Café Orange	Combining lightweight protection, excellent ventilation, a striking design and "barely there" comfort, the Vector represents the evolution of climbing helmet design.
		M/L	58-63 cm	23-25 in	245 g	8.6 oz		
Vector—Women's	620214	One size	53-59 cm	21-23 in	230 g	8.1 oz	Laurel Vapor Blue	Combining lightweight protection, excellent ventilation, a striking feminine design and "barely there" comfort, the Women's Vector represents the evolution of climbing helmet design.
Half Dome	620206	S/M	48-57 cm	19-22.5 in	310 g	11 oz	Blizzard Café Limestone Orange Tropic	The completely redesigned Half Dome offers a better fit and is more than 40 grams lighter than the original. Comfortable, durable and supremely adjustable, this all-purpose helmet is built for the relentless pursuit of all styles of climbing.
		M/L	55-61.5 cm	22-24 in	340 g	12 oz		
Kids' Tracer NOT AVAILABLE IN NORTH AMERICA	620212	One size	49-57 cm	19.3-22.5 in	235 g	8.3 oz	Cinnamon Tattoo	Designed for superior lightweight protection and comfort.

HELMET ACCESSORIES

Balaclava

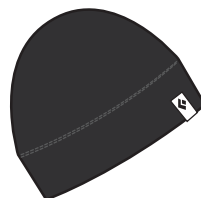


A stretchy, protective head covering for harsh, cold weather.

- 57% nylon 36% polypropylene 7% Spandex
- Flat-lock seams

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
920951	One Size	Black

Dome Beanie



Perfect for under your climbing helmet, the Dome is soft and snug with plenty of warmth.

- 100% Polyester

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
920185	One size	Black

HARNESSES

HARNESSES



SPORT SERIES HARNESSES



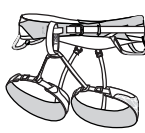
Lime
Green

Ozone
651031



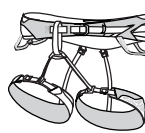
Peacock

Aura ♀
651032



Cool Gray/
Lava

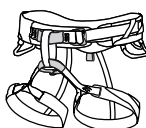
Flight
651061



Aruba
Fire
Daiquiri

Siren ♀
651062

MOUNTAIN TRAD SERIES HARNESSES



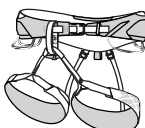
Ink/
LimeLight

Chaos
651033



Tequila
Gold

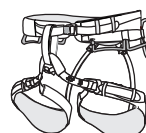
Big Gun
651030



Lichen

Focus
651057

ICE/ALPINE SERIES HARNESSES



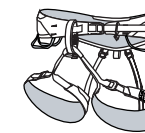
Fire Red

Xenos
651029



Deep Blue

Aspect
651058



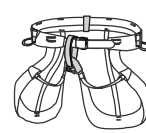
Fig

Lotus ♀
651059



Black

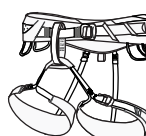
Alpine Bod
650026



Burnt
Orange
Coal

Couloir
NEW SIZE
651039

ALL-AROUND SERIES HARNESSES



Coal/
Lava

Momentum 3S
NEW
651049



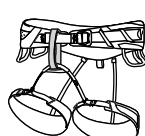
Coal/
Lava

Momentum DS
651056



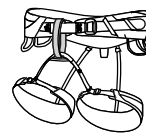
Steel/
Lava
Sulfur

Momentum SA
651051



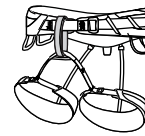
Ink/
Peacock
Raspberry

Primrose SA ♀
651052



Cool
Gray

Momentum AL
651053



Potent
Purple

Primrose AL ♀
651054



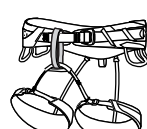
Cobalt
Raspberry

Wiz Kid
651070



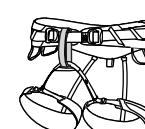
Steel/
Lava

Momentum SA Package
651041



Ink/
Peacock

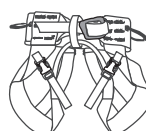
Primrose SA Package ♀
651042



Coal/
Lava

Momentum DS Combo
651043

CLASSIC SERIES HARNESSES



Black

Bod
650020



Black

Kids' A-Bod
650920



Gray

Vario Speed
650072



Gray

Vario Chest
650071

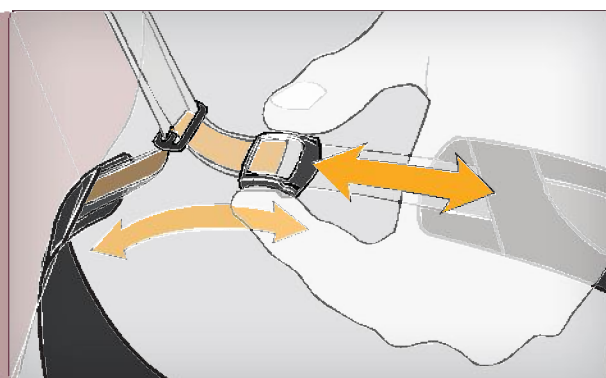
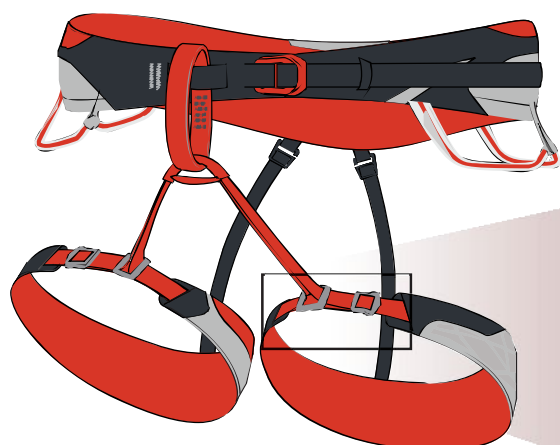


Be it single-pitch sport cragging, multi-pitching on desert towers or questing up an alpine face, a secure, durable and functional harness is an absolute must, which is why harnesses have been an integral part of Black Diamond for more than 25 years.

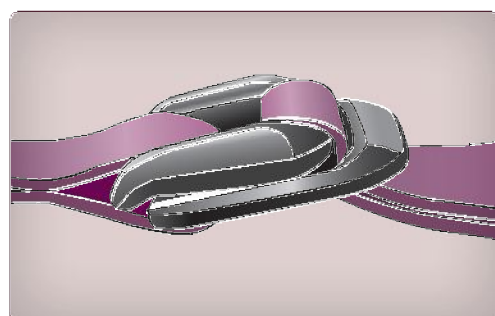
From our multi-tasking, all-around harnesses to specialized models for big walling, trad and sport climbing, Black Diamond harnesses are built for lasting function. Featuring the best materials available and our innovative Kinetic Core, Dual Core and Dual Core XP constructions, Black Diamond harnesses provide specialized comfort and functionality for any climbing pursuit.

trakFIT

No buckle, no hassle—trakFIT™ is a simple and secure innovation for adjusting leg loops that uses a slide adjuster for quick and easy fitting. To tighten or loosen, simply move the slide adjuster along the leg loop's webbing. The diameter automatically adjusts and provides an incredibly wide range with no dangling webbing and no chance of mis-threading.



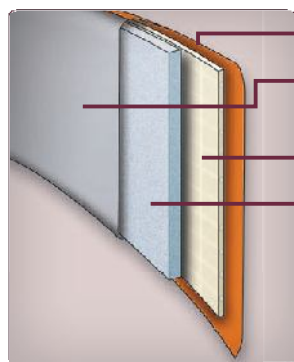
FORGED SPEED ADJUST (FSA) BUCKLES



Our new Forged Speed Adjust waistbelt buckles are now more secure and easier to manipulate than ever. The forged construction allows for raised side rails that help prevent webbing abrasion over time. The upturned baseplate allows for easier lift when loosening the buckle, and rear kick down on the top plate prevents slippage while climbing.

KINETIC CORE CONSTRUCTION™

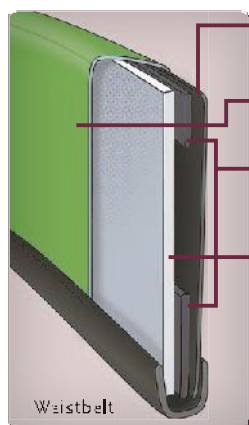
Kinetic Core Construction isn't just the next step in harness design—it's a quantum leap. Kinetic Core Construction eliminates the need for narrow strands of structural webbing by using a tri-laminate of Vectran™ polymer to distribute the load evenly throughout the harness's entire structure. Multiple Vectran strands are laid evenly along the harness's swami for load-bearing capacity, then sandwiched between lightweight taffeta and cured. The Vectran/taffeta layers transition to traditional buckle webbing near the front gear loop to allow speed adjustment of the waistbelt. The result is a series of harnesses that are dramatically sleeker, lighter and more comfortable than any other harnesses ever made.



- **Shell:** A durable nylon shell is used for lightweight abrasion resistance
- **Interior Lining:** Maximum breathability and next-to-skin comfort on the Chaos, Ozone and Aura; hydrophobic, soft-touch lining on the Xenos
- **Vectran:** Strands of liquid crystal polymer sandwiched between taffeta
- **Foam Inserts:** Lightweight EVA foam inserts are laminated in for added lumbar support on the Chaos and Xenos

DUAL CORE XP CONSTRUCTION™

Featured on the new Aspect and Lotus harnesses, as well as our Focus, Flight and Siren harnesses, Dual Core XP Construction combines the supportive yet lightweight design of our Dual Core Construction with the ultra-comfortable load-distribution philosophy of our Kinetic Core Construction. Dual Core XP Construction consists of two separate components: the first is an OpenAir waistbelt using two separate bands of webbing around the outside of the frame and a supportive insert in the center to allow for maximum breathability without pressure points. The second is leg loops constructed from a single strand of full-width high-tensile nylon for total support and comfort when hanging in the harness.



- **Shell:** Abrasion-resistant nylon (Focus) or breathable mesh (Flight and Siren)
- **Lining:** Soft, breathable and quick-drying
- **Dual Core Construction:** Two bands of webbing evenly distribute pressure
- **EVA Foam Insert:** Supportive EVA foam for maximum comfort (Focus only)
- **3D Non-Woven Polyester:** Support and comfort without added bulk (Flight and Siren only)

- **Shell:** Abrasion-resistant nylon (Focus) or breathable mesh (Flight and Siren)

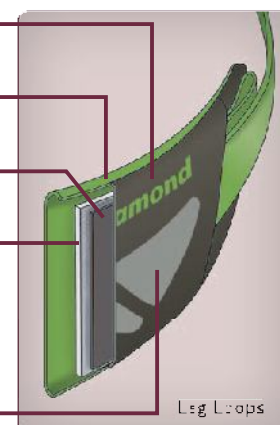
- **Breathable Wicking Liner:** Ventilation and moisture management

- **Full-Width Nylon Core:** Single internal strand of high-tensile nylon

- **EVA Foam Insert:** Added comfort when hanging (Focus only)

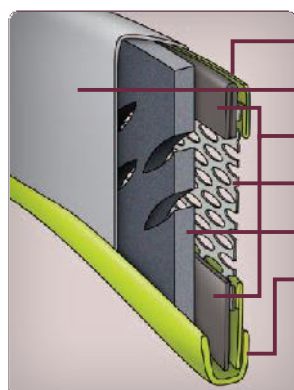
- **3D Non-Woven Polyester:** Support and comfort without added bulk (Flight and Siren only)

- **Bombshell Abrasion Patches:** 20 times more durable than standard nylon



DUAL CORE CONSTRUCTION™

Dual Core Construction is all about weight reduction, breathability, comfort, and most importantly, balance. This innovative design takes lightweight construction to a new level without compromising padding or comfort. Dual Core consists of two bands of webbing that split around the waistbelt, allowing for maximum breathability and weight reduction—without pressure points. We use a supportive, ventilated OpenAir EVA foam insert in conjunction with an abrasion-resistant mesh and nylon shell to maintain excellent comfort and durability—paramount for such a lightweight design.



- **Shell:** Abrasion-resistant nylon shell
- **Lining:** Soft, breathable and quick-drying
- **Dual Core Construction:** Two bands of webbing distribute pressure evenly across the waistbelt
- **Mesh:** Durable, breathable and abrasion-resistant
- **EVA Foam Insert:** Supportive EVA foam insert with OpenAir construction for maximum breathability
- **Edge Binding:** Lower edge binding for added abrasion resistance

SPORT SERIES HARNESSES

A complete line of sport climbing harnesses for all your bolt-clipping needs.

Ozone



Lime Green

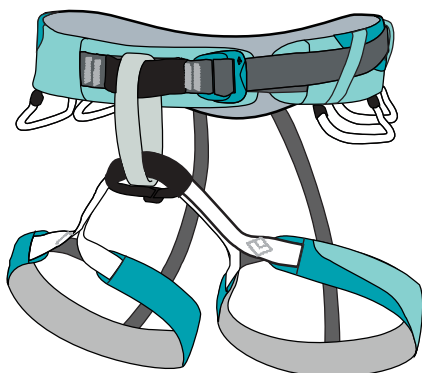


Radical in design, minimal in weight and optimized for serious sport climbing, the Ozone is built using Kinetic Core Construction.

- Pre-threaded Speed Adjust waistbelt buckle
- Bullhorn-shaped waistbelt built using Kinetic Core Construction
- 4 pressure-molded gear loops
- Adjustable, releasable elastic rear riser
- Soft, breathable 3D mesh and abrasion-resistant shell on waistbelt and leg loops

STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
651031	S			Lime Green
	M	340 g	12 oz	
	L			
	XL			

Aura ♀



Peacock



Radical in design, minimal in weight and optimized for female sport climbers, the Aura is built using Kinetic Core Construction.

- Pre-threaded Speed Adjust waistbelt buckle
- Bullhorn-shaped waistbelt built using Kinetic Core Construction
- 4 pressure-molded gear loops
- Adjustable, releasable elastic rear riser
- Soft, breathable 3D mesh and abrasion-resistant shell on waistbelt and leg loops

STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
651032	XS			Peacock
	S			
	M	340 g	12 oz	
	L			

Flight



Cool Gray/Lava



A high-performance harness for sport climbing or lightweight missions, the Flight features Dual Core XP Construction for the optimal blend of comfort and breathability.

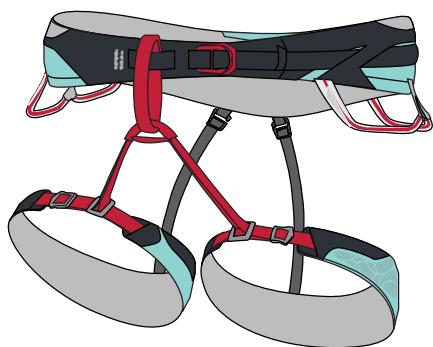
- Pre-threaded Forged Speed Adjust waistbelt buckle
- Bullhorn-shaped waistbelt and leg loops built using Dual Core XP Construction
- Patent-pending trakFIT leg loop adjustments for easy, worry-free custom fit
- Mondo gear loops provide huge racking space
- Adjustable, releasable elastic rear risers
- Bombshell abrasion patches are 20 times more durable than standard nylon fabric

STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
651061	S			Cool Gray/Lava
	M	330 g	11 oz	
	L			
	XL			

HARNESSES

SPORT SERIES HARNESSES

Siren ♀



Aruba Fire



Daiquiri

A high-performance women's-specific harness for sport climbing or lightweight missions, the Siren features Dual Core XP Construction for the optimal balance of comfort and breathability.

- Pre-threaded Forged Speed Adjust waistbelt buckle
- Women's-specific, bullhorn-shaped waistbelt and leg loops built using Dual Core XP Construction
- Patent-pending trakFIT leg loop adjustments for easy, worry-free custom fit
- Mondo gear loops provide huge racking space
- Adjustable, releasable elastic rear risers
- Bombshell abrasion patches are 20 times more durable than standard nylon fabric

STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
651062	XS	330 g	11 oz	Aruba Fire Daiquiri
	S			
	M			
	L			

HARNESSES—Sport Series Harnesses

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	WAIST		LEGS		WEIGHT		COLOR	MATERIALS	DETAILS
Ozone	651031	Men's	S	69-76 cm	27-30 in	48-53 cm	19-21 in	340 g	12 oz	Lime Green	210d nylon Double Diamond ripstop, 3D polyester 2 mm Shadow AirMesh	Radical in design, minimal in weight and optimized for serious sport climbing, the Ozone is built using Kinetic Core Construction, and now has 4 gear loops.
			M	76-84 cm	30-33 in	53-58 cm	21-23 in					
			L	84-91 cm	33-36 in	58-63 cm	23-25 in					
			XL	91-99 cm	36-39 in	64-69 cm	25-27 in					
Aura	651032	Women's	XS	66-74 cm	26-29 in	46-51 cm	18-20 in	340 g	12 oz	Peacock	210d nylon Double Diamond ripstop, 3D polyester 2 mm Shadow AirMesh	Radical in design, minimal in weight and optimized for female sport climbers, the Aura is built using Kinetic Core Construction, and now has 4 gear loops.
			S	71-79 cm	28-31 in	51-56 cm	20-22 in					
			M	76-84 cm	30-33 in	56-61 cm	22-24 in					
			L	84-91 cm	33-36 in	61-66 cm	24-26 in					
Flight	651061	Men's	S	69-76 cm	27-30 in	48-53 cm	19-21 in	330 g	11 oz	Cool Gray/ Lava	420d nylon oxford + 3D polyester 1.5 mm AirMesh, 3D polyester 2 mm Shadow AirMesh	A high-performance harness for sport climbing or lightweight missions, the Flight features Dual Core XP Construction for the optimal blend of comfort and breathability.
			M	76-84 cm	30-33 in	53-58 cm	21-23 in					
			L	84-91 cm	33-36 in	58-63 cm	23-25 in					
			XL	91-99 cm	36-39 in	64-69 cm	25-27 in					
Siren	651062	Women's	XS	66-74 cm	26-29 in	46-51 cm	18-20 in	330 g	11 oz	Aruba Fire Daiquiri	420d nylon oxford + 3D polyester 1.5 mm AirMesh, 3D polyester 2 mm Shadow AirMesh	A high-performance women's-specific harness for sport climbing or lightweight missions, the Siren features Dual Core XP Construction for the optimal balance of comfort and breathability.
			S	71-79 cm	28-31 in	51-56 cm	20-22 in					
			M	76-84 cm	30-33 in	56-61 cm	22-24 in					
			L	84-91 cm	33-36 in	61-66 cm	24-26 in					

MOUNTAIN TRAD SERIES HARNESSES

Purpose-built harnesses for everything from trad cragging to multi-pitching to big wall missions.

Chaos



Ink/Limelight



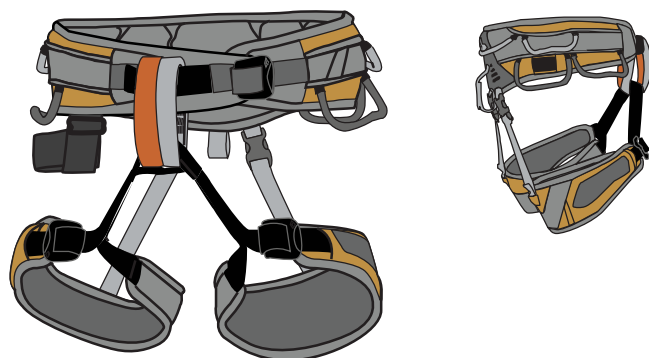
Our premier all-day, trad climbing harness, the Chaos is designed to offer even more comfort and features by using Kinetic Core Construction.

- Pre-threaded Speed Adjust waistbelt buckle
- Bullhorn-shaped waistbelt built using Kinetic Core Construction
- 4 pressure-molded gear loops and 12 kN-rated haul loop
- Adjustable, releasable elastic rear riser
- Soft, breathable 3D mesh and abrasion-resistant shell on waistbelt and leg loops

STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
651033	S	404 g	14 oz	Ink/Limelight
	M			
	L			
	XL			

MOUNTAIN TRAD SERIES HARNESSES

Big Gun



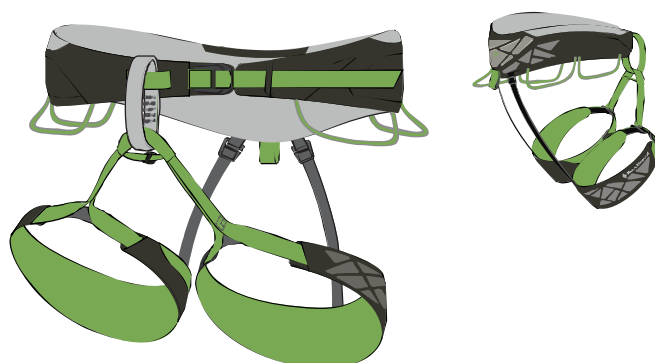
Tequila Gold

Built to provide maximum function on the big walls of the world, the Big Gun is our ultra-comfortable wall harness with extra padding, 2 belay loops and 7 customizable gear loops for epic belays and marathon aid pitches.

- Thermoformed foam bullhorn waistbelt with trad buckle
- Adjustable, removable leg loops
- 7 color-coded customizable gear loops
- 2 color-coded belay loops and 12 kN-rated haul loop
- Left or right holster slots with one hammer holster included

STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
651030	S			Tequila Gold
	M	660 g	1 lb 7 oz	
	L			
	XL			

Focus



Lichen

A technical, 3-season workhorse for long routes or day-in/day-out cragging, built with Dual Core XP Construction, provides all-day comfort, improved racking space and unparalleled abrasion resistance.

- Pre-threaded Forged Speed Adjust waistbelt buckle
- Bullhorn-shaped waistbelt and leg loops built using Dual Core XP Construction
- 4 pressure-molded gear loops plus rear 5th loop
- Bombshell abrasion patches are 20 times more durable than standard nylon fabric
- Rappel backup clip-in loop
- 12 kN-rated haul loop

STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
651057	S			Lichen
	M	340 g	12 oz	
	L			
	XL			

HARNESSES—Mountain Trad Series Harnesses

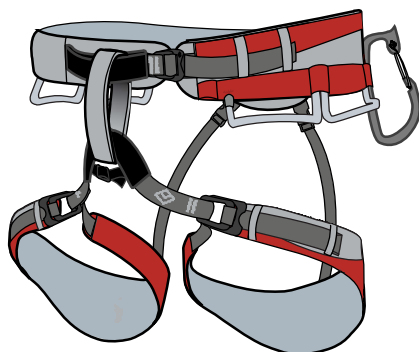
	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	WAIST		LEGS		WEIGHT		COLOR	MATERIALS	DETAILS
Chaos	651033	Unisex	S	69-76 cm	27-30 in	48-53 cm	19-21 in			Ink/ Limelight	450d nylon twill, 3D polyester 3 mm AirMesh	Our premier all-day, trad climbing harness, the Chaos is designed to offer even more comfort and features by using Kinetic Core Construction.
			M	76-84 cm	30-33 in	53-58 cm	21-23 in	404 g	14 oz			
			L	84-91 cm	33-36 in	58-63 cm	23-25 in					
			XL	91-99 cm	36-39 in	64-69 cm	25-27 in					
Big Gun	651030	Unisex	S	69-76 cm	27-30 in	46-56 cm	18-22 in			Tequila Gold	420d nylon twill + 420d nylon oxford, 4-way nylon stretch woven	Built to provide maximum function on the big walls of the world, the Big Gun is our ultra-comfortable wall harness with extra padding, 2 belay loops and 7 customizable gear loops for epic belays and marathon aid pitches.
			M	76-84 cm	30-33 in	51-61 cm	20-24 in	660 g	1 lb 7 oz			
			L	84-91 cm	33-36 in	56-66 cm	22-26 in					
			XL	91-99 cm	36-39 in	61-71 cm	24-28 in					
Focus	651057	Men's	S	69-76 cm	27-30 in	48-53 cm	19-21 in			Lichen	210d nylon twill + 420d nylon oxford, 4-way nylon knit	A technical, 3-season workhorse for long routes or day-in/day-out cragging, built with Dual Core XP Construction, provides all-day comfort, improved racking space and unparalleled abrasion resistance.
			M	76-84 cm	30-33 in	53-58 cm	21-23 in	340 g	12 oz			
			L	84-91 cm	33-36 in	58-63 cm	23-25 in					
			XL	91-99 cm	36-39 in	64-69 cm	25-27 in					

HARNESSES

ICE/ALPINE SERIES HARNESSES

From vertical ice to ski mountaineering, these highly adjustable harnesses are fully equipped for any winter pursuit.

Xenos



Fire Red



Our premier harness for ice and mixed climbing, the Xenos has been designed and built using our Kinetic Core Construction.

- Pre-threaded Speed Adjust waistbelt and leg loop buckles
- Bullhorn-shaped waistbelt built using Kinetic Core Construction
- 6 Ice Clipper slots allow customized racking
- 4 pressure-molded gear loops and 12 kN-rated haul loop
- Padded lumbar insert
- Constructed with water-shedding materials

STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
651029	S			Fire Red
	M	460 g	1 lb 2 oz	
	L			
	XL			

Aspect



Deep Blue

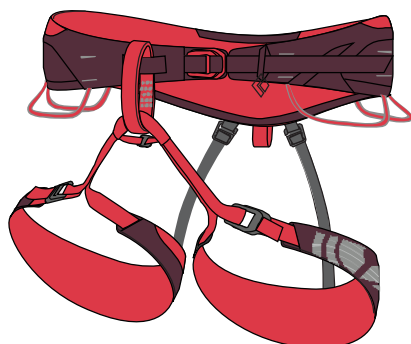


A 4-season harness designed and built for those who climb it all from ice to rock, the Aspect features our Dual Core XP Construction for a balance of lightweight support and super-comfortable load distribution.

- Pre-threaded Forged Speed Adjust waistbelt and leg loop buckles
- Bullhorn-shaped waistbelt and leg loops built with Dual Core XP Construction
- 4 Pressure-molded gear loops and 12 kN-rated haul loop
- Bombshell abrasion patches are 20 times more durable than standard nylon fabric
- 4 Ice Clipper slots

STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
651058	S			Deep Blue
	M	410 g	14.5 oz	
	L			
	XL			

Lotus ♀



Fig



A 4-season women's-specific harness designed and built for those who climb it all from ice to rock, the Lotus features our Dual Core XP Construction for a balance of lightweight support and super-comfortable load distribution.

- Pre-threaded Forged Speed Adjust waistbelt and leg loop buckles
- Women's-specific bullhorn-shaped waistbelt and leg loops built with Dual Core XP Construction
- 4 Pressure-molded gear loops and 12 kN-rated haul loop
- Bombshell abrasion patches are 20 times more durable than standard nylon fabric
- 4 Ice Clipper slots

STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
651059	XS			Fig
	S			
	M	410 g	14.5 oz	
	L			

ICE/ALPINE SERIES HARNESSES

Alpine Bod



Black

Proven performance for alpinists going light, the Alpine Bod is simple, minimal and classic.

- Traditional buckle
- Quick-release leg loops
- 4 gear loops
- 12 kN-rated haul loop
- Entire harness constructed from quick-dry nylon webbing

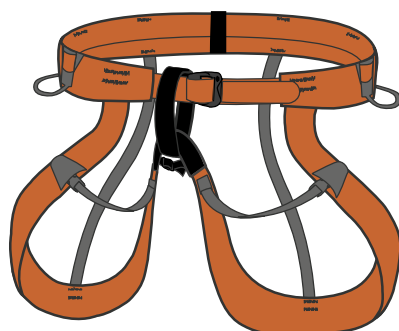
STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
650026	XS	395 g	14 oz	Black
	S			
	M			
	L			
	XL			

Couloir

NEW SIZE



HARNESSES



Burnt Orange



Coal

A superlight, full-featured low-profile harness for skiing and mountaineering.

- Fast-drying nylon-webbing construction with traditional buckle
- Quick-release leg loops for easy on/off, even while wearing skis or crampons
- 2 webbing gear loops and 4 Ice Clipper slots
- Low-profile and flat enough to be worn comfortably under a pack or clothing
- Packs down into a stuff sack small enough to fit into a jacket pocket
- 12 kN-rated belay and haul loops

STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
651039	S/M	230 g	8 oz	Burnt Orange
	M/L			
	L/XL			Coal
	XXL			

HARNESSES—Ice/Alpine Series Harnesses

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	WAIST		LEGS		WEIGHT		COLOR	MATERIALS	DETAILS
Xenos	651029	Unisex	S	69-76 cm	27-30 in	46-56 cm	18-22 in	460 g	1 lb 2 oz	Fire Red	420d nylon twill, 4-way nylon stretch woven	Our premier harness for ice and mixed climbing, the Xenos has been designed and built using our Kinetic Core Construction.
			M	76-84 cm	30-33 in	51-61 cm	20-24 in					
			L	84-91 cm	33-36 in	56-66 cm	22-26 in					
			XL	91-99 cm	36-39 in	61-71 cm	24-28 in					
Aspect	651058	Men's	S	69-76 cm	27-30 in	46-56 cm	18-22 in	410 g	14.5 oz	Deep Blue	420d nylon twill + 250d nylon oxford, 4-way nylon stretch woven	A 4-season harness designed and built for those who climb it all from ice to rock, the Aspect features our Dual Core XP Construction for a balance of lightweight support and super-comfortable load distribution.
			M	76-84 cm	30-33 in	51-61 cm	20-24 in					
			L	84-91 cm	33-36 in	56-66 cm	22-26 in					
			XL	91-99 cm	36-39 in	61-71 cm	24-28 in					
Lotus	651059	Women's	XS	61-69 cm	24-27 in	43-53 cm	17-21 in	410 g	14.5 oz	Fig	420d nylon twill + 250d nylon oxford, 4-way nylon stretch woven	A 4-season women's-specific harness designed and built for those who climb it all from ice to rock, the Lotus features our Dual Core XP Construction for a balance of lightweight support and super-comfortable load distribution.
			S	69-76 cm	27-30 in	48-58 cm	19-23 in					
			M	76-84 cm	30-33 in	53-63 cm	21-25 in					
			L	84-91 cm	33-36 in	61-71 cm	24-28 in					
Alpine Bod	650026	Unisex	XS	58-68 cm	23-27 in	41-51 cm	16-20 in	395 g	14 oz	Black	Nylon webbing	Proven performance for alpinists going light, the Alpine Bod is simple, minimal and classic.
			S	66-76 cm	26-30 in	46-56 cm	18-22 in					
			M	74-84 cm	29-33 in	51-61 cm	20-24 in					
			L	81-89 cm	32-36 in	56-66 cm	22-26 in					
			XL	89-99 cm	35-39 in	61-71 cm	24-28 in					
Couloir NEW SIZE	651039	Unisex	S/M	71-89 cm	28-35 in	46-61 cm	18-24 in	230 g	8 oz	Burnt Orange	210d nylon Mini Diamond ripstop, nylon webbing	A superlight, full-featured low-profile harness for skiing and mountaineering.
			M/L	81-97 cm	32-38 in	51-66 cm	20-26 in			Coal		
			L/XL	89-107 cm	35-42 in	62-76 cm	24-30 in			Burnt Orange		
			XXL	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD					

HARNESSES

ALL-AROUND SERIES HARNESSES

These 3-season, all-purpose harnesses achieve surprising breathability and low weight while preserving the uncompromising security, comfort and durability for which Black Diamond is known.

Momentum 3S

NEW



Coal/Lava



An entry-level, 4-season harness that brings opening, Speed Adjust leg loops to the Momentum family, the Momentum 3S features our Dual Core Construction and Speed Adjust buckles on both the waistbelt and leg loops.

- Pre-threaded Speed Adjust buckles on waistbelt and leg loops
- Bullhorn-shaped OpenAir waistbelt built using Dual Core Construction
- Adjustable, releasable elastic rear riser
- 4 pressure-molded gear loops
- 12 kN-rated haul loop

STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
651049	S			Coal/Lava
	M	370 g	13 oz	
	L			
	XL			

Momentum DS



Coal/Lava



The Momentum DS brings together the Momentum/Primrose platform's well-balanced blend of comfort, ventilation and durability with the maximum fit range of dual Speed Adjust buckles and trakFIT adjustable leg loops.

- Dual-sided, pre-threaded Speed Adjust buckles on waistbelt
- Bullhorn-shaped OpenAir waistbelt built using Dual Core Construction
- Patent-pending trakFIT adjustment for easy, worry-free adjustability on OpenAir leg loops
- Adjustable, releasable elastic rear riser
- 4 pressure-molded gear loops
- 12 kN-rated haul loop

STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
651056	XS-M			Coal/Lava
	L-XL	360 g	13 oz	

Momentum SA



Steel/Lava



Sulfur

An all-around harness with the Momentum/Primrose platform's balanced combination of breathability, durability and comfort with a Speed Adjust buckle and trakFIT adjustable leg loops.

- Pre-threaded Speed Adjust waistbelt buckle
- Bullhorn-shaped OpenAir waistbelt built using Dual Core Construction
- Patent-pending trakFIT adjustment for easy, worry-free adjustability on OpenAir leg loops
- Adjustable, releasable elastic rear riser
- 4 pressure-molded gear loops
- 12 kN-rated haul loop

STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
651051	S			Steel/Lava Sulfur
	M	350 g	12 oz	
	L			
	XL			

ALL-AROUND SERIES HARNESSES

Primrose SA ♀



Ink/Peacock



Raspberry

Our all-around women's harness with the Momentum/Primrose platform's balanced combination of breathability, durability and comfort with a Speed Adjust buckle and trakFIT adjustable leg loops.

- Pre-threaded Speed Adjust waistbelt buckle
- Women's-specific, bullhorn-shaped OpenAir waistbelt built using Dual Core Construction
- Patent-pending trakFIT adjustment for easy, worry-free customization of women's-specific OpenAir leg loops
- Adjustable, releasable elastic rear riser
- 4 pressure-molded gear loops
- 12 kN-rated haul loop

STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
651052	XS	350 g	12 oz	Ink/Peacock Raspberry
	S			
	M			
	L			

Momentum AL



Cool Gray



A high-value harness with the Momentum/Primrose platform's balanced blend of comfort, ventilation and durability featuring a traditional buckle and trakFIT adjustable leg loops.

- Traditional, fold-back waistbelt buckle
- Bullhorn-shaped OpenAir waistbelt built using Dual Core Construction
- Patent-pending trakFIT adjustment for easy, worry-free customization of OpenAir leg loops
- Adjustable, releasable elastic rear riser
- 4 pressure-molded gear loops
- 12 kN-rated haul loop

STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
651053	S	350 g	12 oz	Cool Gray
	M			
	L			
	XL			
	XXL			

Primrose AL ♀



Potent Purple



A high-value women's harness with the Momentum/Primrose platform's balanced blend of comfort, ventilation and durability featuring a traditional buckle and trakFIT adjustable leg loops.

- Traditional, fold-back waistbelt buckle
- Women's-specific, bullhorn-shaped OpenAir waistbelt built using Dual Core Construction
- Patent-pending trakFIT adjustment for easy, worry-free customization of women's-specific OpenAir leg loops
- Adjustable, releasable elastic rear riser
- 4 pressure-molded gear loops
- 12 kN-rated haul loop

STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
651054	XS	350 g	12 oz	Potent Purple
	S			
	M			
	L			

HARNESSES

ALL-AROUND SERIES HARNESSES

Wiz Kid



Cobalt



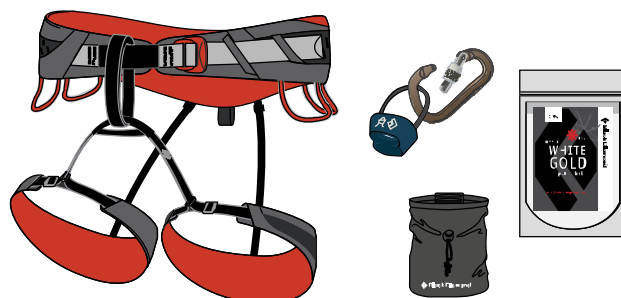
Raspberry

A full-featured kids' harness built to provide young rock scramblers with the same level of comfort, ventilation and durability as provided by our adult harnesses.

- Pre-threaded Speed Adjust waistbelt buckle
- Bullhorn-shaped OpenAir waistbelt built using Dual Core Construction
- Patent-pending trakFIT adjustment for easy, worry-free customization of OpenAir leg loops
- 2 pressure-molded gear loops
- Fits weight range 16-50 kg (35-110 lb)

STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
651070	One size	240 g	8.5 oz	Cobalt Raspberry

Momentum SA Package



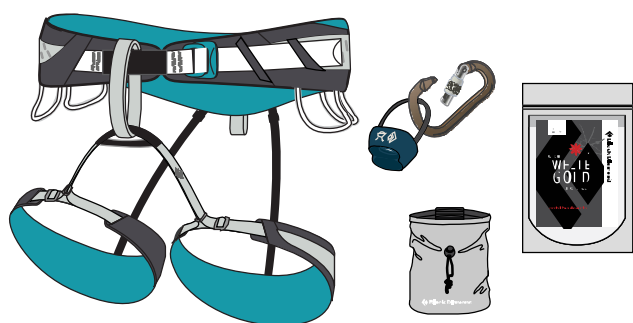
Steel/Lava

A complete start-up harness kit for new climbers.

- Momentum SA harness
- ATC belay/rappel device
- Rocklock Screwgate locking carabiner
- BD chalk bag
- BD White Gold chalk

STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
651041	S	350 g (harness only)	12 oz (harness only)	Steel/Lava
	M			
	L			
	XL			

Primrose SA Package ♀



Ink/Peacock

Harness and component kit for female climbers just starting out.

- Primrose SA harness
- ATC belay/rappel device
- Rocklock Screwgate locking carabiner
- BD chalk bag
- BD White Gold chalk

STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
651042	XS			Ink/Peacock
	S			
	M	350 g (harness only)	12 oz (harness only)	
	L			

Momentum DS Combo



Coal/Lava

A versatile, easy-fit harness package for all-around belay and climbing use.

- Momentum DS harness
- ATC-XP belay/rappel device
- Rocklock Screwgate locking carabiner

STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
651043	XS-M	360 g (harness only)	13 oz (harness only)	Coal/Lava
	L-XL			

HARNESSES—All-Around Series Harnesses

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	WAIST		LEGS		WEIGHT		COLOR	MATERIALS	DETAILS
Momentum 3S NEW	651049	Men's	S	69-76 cm	27-30 in	45-56 cm	18-22 in			Coal/Lava	210d nylon twill + 150d polyester mesh, 4-way nylon knit	An entry-level, 4-season harness that brings opening, Speed Adjust leg loops to the Momentum family, the Momentum 3S features our Dual Core Construction and Speed Adjust buckles on both the waistbelt and leg loops.
			M	76-84 cm	30-33 in	51-61 cm	20-24 in	370 g	13 oz			
			L	84-91 cm	33-36 in	56-66 cm	22-26 in					
			XL	91-99 cm	36-39 in	61-71 cm	24-28 in					
Momentum DS	651056	Men's	XS-M	66-89 cm	26-35 in	46-61 cm	18-24 in			Coal/Lava	210d nylon twill + 150d polyester mesh, 4-way nylon knit	The Momentum DS brings together the Momentum/Primrose platform's well-balanced blend of comfort, ventilation and durability with the maximum fit range of dual Speed Adjust buckles and trakFIT adjustable leg loops.
			L-XL	76-107 cm	30-42 in	53-69 cm	21-27 in	360 g	13 oz			
Momentum SA	651051	Men's	S	69-76 cm	27-30 in	46-56 cm	18-22 in			Steel/Lava Sulfur	210d nylon twill + 150d polyester mesh, 4-way nylon knit	An all-around harness with the Momentum/Primrose platform's balanced combination of breathability, durability and comfort with a Speed Adjust buckle and trakFIT adjustable leg loops.
			M	76-84 cm	30-33 in	51-61 cm	20-24 in	350 g	12 oz			
			L	84-91 cm	33-36 in	56-66 cm	22-26 in					
			XL	91-99 cm	36-39 in	61-71 cm	24-28 in					
Primrose SA	651052	Women's	XS	61-69 cm	24-27 in	43-53 cm	17-21 in			Ink/Peacock Raspberry	210d nylon twill + 150d polyester mesh, 4-way nylon knit	Our all-around women's harness with the Momentum/Primrose platform's balanced combination of breathability, durability and comfort with a Speed Adjust buckle and trakFIT adjustable leg loops.
			S	69-76 cm	27-30 in	48-58 cm	19-23 in					
			M	76-84 cm	30-33 in	53-63 cm	21-25 in	350 g	12 oz			
			L	84-91 cm	33-36 in	61-71 cm	24-28 in					
Momentum AL	651053	Men's	S	69-76 cm	27-30 in	46-56 cm	18-22 in			Cool Gray	210d nylon twill + 150d polyester mesh, 4-way nylon knit	A high-value harness with the Momentum/Primrose platform's balanced blend of comfort, ventilation and durability featuring a traditional buckle and trakFIT adjustable leg loops.
			M	76-84 cm	30-33 in	51-61 cm	20-24 in	350 g	12 oz			
			L	84-91 cm	33-36 in	56-66 cm	22-26 in					
			XL	91-99 cm	36-39 in	61-71 cm	24-28 in					
			XXL	100-114 cm	40-45 in	66-76 cm	26-30 in					
Primrose AL	651054	Women's	XS	61-69 cm	24-27 in	43-53 cm	17-21 in			Potent Purple	210d nylon twill + 150d polyester mesh, 4-way nylon knit	A high-value women's harness with the Momentum/Primrose platform's balanced blend of comfort, ventilation and durability featuring a traditional buckle and trakFIT adjustable leg loops.
			S	69-76 cm	27-30 in	48-58 cm	19-23 in					
			M	76-84 cm	30-33 in	53-63 cm	21-25 in	350 g	12 oz			
			L	84-91 cm	33-36 in	61-71 cm	24-28 in					
Wiz Kid	651070	Kids'	One size	56-71 cm	22-28 in	41-51 cm	16-20 in	240 g	8.5 oz	Cobalt Raspberry	210d nylon twill + 150d polyester mesh, 4-way nylon knit	A full-featured kids' harness built to provide young rock scramblers with the same level of comfort, ventilation and durability as provided by our adult harnesses.
Momentum SA Package	651041	Men's	S	69-76 cm	27-30 in	45-56 cm	18-22 in			Steel/Lava	210d nylon twill + 150d polyester mesh, 4-way nylon knit	A complete start-up harness kit for new climbers.
			M	76-84 cm	30-33 in	51-61 cm	20-24 in	350 g (harness only)	12 oz (harness only)			
			L	84-91 cm	33-36 in	56-66 cm	22-26 in					
			XL	91-99 cm	36-39 in	61-71 cm	24-28 in					
Primrose SA Package	651042	Women's	XS	61-69 cm	24-27 in	43-53 cm	17-21 in			Ink/Peacock	210d nylon twill + 150d polyester mesh, 4-way nylon knit	Harness and component kit for female climbers just starting out.
			S	69-76 cm	27-30 in	48-58 cm	19-23 in					
			M	76-84 cm	30-33 in	53-63 cm	21-25 in	350 g (harness only)	12 oz (harness only)			
			L	84-91 cm	33-36 in	61-71 cm	24-28 in					
Momentum DS Combo	651043	Men's	XS-M	66-89 cm	26-35 in	46-61 cm	18-24 in			Coal/Lava	210d nylon twill + 150d polyester mesh, 4-way nylon knit	A versatile, easy-fit harness package for all-around belay and climbing use.
			L-XL	76-107 cm	30-42 in	53-69 cm	21-27 in	360 g (harness only)	13 oz (harness only)			

HARNESSES

CLASSIC SERIES HARNESSES

Simple, minimalist designs for mountaineering, ropes courses, guide companies and climbing schools.

Bod



Black

Provides the essentials for all vertical adventures.

- Fleece-padded waistbelt with traditional buckle
- Quick-release leg loops constructed from nylon webbing
- Supportive rear straps
- 4 gear loops
- 12 kN-rated belay and haul loops

STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
650020	XS			Black
	S			
	M	495 g	1 lb 1 oz	
	L			
	XL			

Kids' A-Bod



Black

Scaled-down Bod harness sized for kids.

- Fleece-padded waistbelt with traditional buckle
- Quick-release leg loops for easy on/off
- 2 gear loops
- Constructed from wide nylon webbing
- Fits weight range 16-50 kg (35-110 lb)

STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
650920	One size	360 g	12.7 oz	Black

Vario Speed



Gray

One-size-fits-all, simple design.

- Large quick-adjust buckle on waistbelt is pre-threaded and doesn't require doubling back
- Quick-adjust leg loops
- Constructed from wide nylon webbing
- Also recommended for gym use

STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
650072	One size	450 g	15.9 oz	Gray

Vario Chest



Gray

When upright stability is needed.

- Traditional buckles
- Constructed from wide nylon webbing
- Must be worn with a sit harness; cannot be used alone
- Fit range 61-117 cm (24-46 in)

STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
650071	One size	255 g	9 oz	Gray

HARNESSES—Classic Series Harnesses

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	WAIST		LEGS		WEIGHT		COLOR	MATERIALS	DETAILS
Bod	650020	Unisex	XS	58-68 cm	23-27 in	41-51 cm	16-20 in			Black	Nylon webbing, polyester fleece	Provides the essentials for all vertical adventures.
			S	66-76 cm	26-30 in	46-56 cm	18-22 in					
			M	74-84 cm	29-33 in	51-61 cm	20-24 in	495 g	1 lb 1 oz			
			L	81-89 cm	32-36 in	56-66 cm	22-26 in					
			XL	89-99 cm	35-39 in	61-71 cm	24-28 in					
Kids' A-Bod	650920	Kids'	One size	48-63 cm	19-25 in	41-51 cm	16-20 in	360 g	12.7 oz	Black	Nylon webbing, polyester fleece	Scaled-down Bod harness sized for kids.
Vario Speed	650072	Unisex	One size	58-107 cm	23-42 in	43-71 cm	17-28 in	450 g	15.9 oz	Gray	Nylon webbing	One-size-fits-all, simple design.
Vario Chest	650071	Unisex	One size	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	255 g	9 oz	Gray	Nylon webbing	When upright stability is needed.

Britton Vidal, *Garfield Goes to Washington* (5.8),
Mount Rushmore, SD
■ ANDREW BURR

CLIMBING ESSENTIALS

CLIMBING
ESSENTIALS

BELAY & RAPPEL DEVICES



ATC-Guide
620055



ATC-XP
620049



ATC
620045



ATC-Sport
620052



Super 8
620032



Big Air XP Package
620059



Big Air Package
620053
NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

CHALK & CHALK BAGS



Chalk Bags
630100
630105
630110



Print Chalk Bags
630101
630106
630111



Chalk Bag with Zippered Pocket
630120



Liquid White Gold
550493
AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY



Uncut White Gold Pure Chalk
550499
550502
550503
550495
550496
550504
550498
550497

ACCESSORIES



Super Chute Rope Bag
359997



SuperSlacker Rope Bag
359996



JiveWires
800190
800195



Microns
800200
800205

DOGBONES & RUNNERS



Vari-width Dogbone
380047
380049
380051



Dynex Dogbones
380040
380041
380042
380038
380039



Dynex Runners
380030
380031
380032
380033



Nylon Runners
380058
380060
380061

VIA FERRATA



Easy Rider Via Ferrata Set
620105



Iron Cruiser Via Ferrata Set
620110



Easy Rider Via Ferrata Package
620126
NOT AVAILABLE IN NORTH AMERICA



Iron Cruiser Via Ferrata Package
620121
NOT AVAILABLE IN NORTH AMERICA



Iron Cruiser Via Ferrata Carabiner
620100
NOT AVAILABLE IN NORTH AMERICA

ROCK SERIES GLOVES



**Transition
NEW**
801853



**Stone
NEW**
801851



**Crag
NEW**
801858

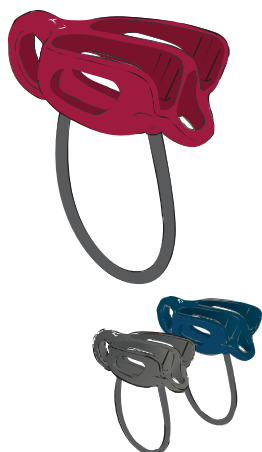


**Crag Half-Finger
NEW**
801859

BELAY & RAPPEL DEVICES

Lightweight, dependable and versatile belay and rappel devices.

ATC-Guide



Our best, most versatile belay/rappel device, with machined windows through the body to save weight.

- Multiple friction modes for belay and rappel
- Machined windows through device for weight savings
- Auto-block release hole enlarged to accept small carabiners
- Durable cable holds its shape and resists getting caught up between ropes
- Guide mode works with one or two climbers ascending and descending
- Dependable and smooth operation in all conditions, handling ropes from 7.7 to 11 mm

STYLE #	WEIGHT		COLOR
620055	88 g	3.1 oz	Dark Denim Platinum Ruby

ATC-XP



With multiple friction modes and an updated construction, the ATC-XP belay/rappel device is 30% lighter than the original and has machined windows through the body.

- High-friction mode offers 3 times greater hold and stopping power than regular friction mode
- Machined windows through device for weight savings
- Durable cable holds its shape and resists getting caught up between ropes
- Versatile design accepts ropes from 7.7 to 11 mm
- Available for order by individual color

STYLE #	WEIGHT		COLOR
620049	64 g	2.3 oz	Anthracite BD Orange Mocha

ATC

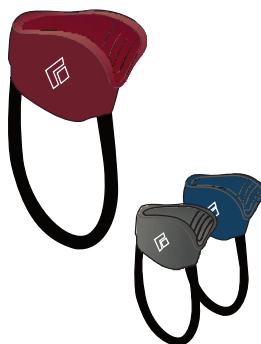


Our classic and often-imitated lightweight belay/rappel device.

- Unique, smooth-handling geometry
- Minimalist design is durable in all conditions
- Large surface area dissipates heat when lowering or rappelling
- Handles ropes from 7.7 to 11 mm
- Available for order by individual color

STYLE #	WEIGHT		COLOR
620045	60 g	2.1 oz	Dark Denim Platinum Ruby

ATC-Sport

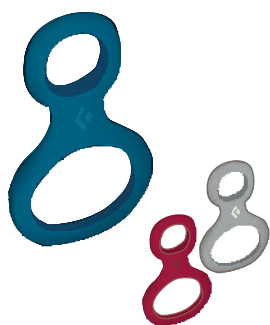


Super compact and lightweight belay device designed for single-rope usage.

- Lightweight, single-rope version of ATC-XP
- Designed for sport cragging
- Dual friction modes
- Handles ropes 7.7 to 11 mm
- Available for order by individual color

STYLE #	WEIGHT		COLOR
620052	60 g	2.1 oz	Dark Denim Platinum Ruby

Super 8

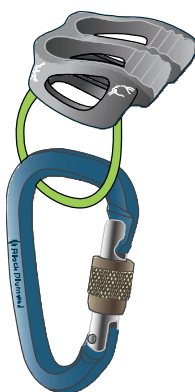


Classic old school belay/rappel Figure 8.

- Modern 8 design for smooth handling
- Ideal for the retro climber or Search-and-Rescue professional
- Works well with double 8.1 mm ropes or up to 11 mm single lines

STYLE #	WEIGHT		COLOR
620032	87 g	3.1 oz	Dark Denim, Platinum, or Ruby (sold assorted)

Big Air XP Package



An essential belay/rappel package, featuring the redesigned ATC-XP.

- ATC-XP belay/rappel device
- Mini Pearabiner screwgate carabiner
- High friction mode on ATC-XP offers 3 times greater hold and stopping power than regular friction mode

STYLE #	WEIGHT		COLOR
620059	133 g	4.7 oz	Assorted

Big Air Package



An essential starter package that's also perfect as a gift.

- ATC belay/rappel device
- Rocklock Screwgate locking carabiner

STYLE #	WEIGHT		COLOR
620053	145 g	5.1 oz	Assorted

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

CLIMBING ESSENTIALS—BELAY & RAPPEL DEVICES

	STYLE #	WEIGHT		COLOR	DETAILS
ATC-Guide	620055	88 g	3.1 oz	Dark Denim Platinum Ruby	Our best, most versatile belay/rappel device, with machined windows through the body to save weight.
ATC-XP	620049	64 g	2.3 oz	Anthracite BDOrange Mocha	With multiple friction modes and an updated construction, the ATC-XP belay/rappel device is 30% lighter than the original and has machined windows through the body.
ATC	620045	60 g	2.1 oz	Dark Denim Platinum Ruby	Our classic and often-imitated lightweight belay/rappel device.
ATC-Sport	620052	60 g	2.1 oz	Dark Denim Platinum Ruby	Super compact and lightweight belay device designed for single-rope usage.
Super 8	620032	87 g	3.1 oz	Dark Denim, Platinum, or Ruby (sold assorted)	Classic old school belay/rappel Figure 8.
Big Air XP Package	620059	133 g	4.7 oz	Assorted	An essential belay/rappel package, featuring the multiple-friction ATC-XP.
Big Air Package NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	620053	145 g	5.1 oz	Assorted	An essential starter package that's also perfect as a gift.

CHALK & CHALK BAGS

The best chalk in the climbing world and the bags to hold it.

Chalk Bags



Black Diamond-branded solid color chalk bags.

- Stand-up design chalk bags with pliable rims
- Fleece lined with easy quick-lock open/closure design
- Parachute-cord belts and toothbrush holders come standard

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
630100	S	Burnt Orange, Gravel, InkJet, Lemon Yellow, Orchid, Silt, Willow (sold assorted)
630105	M	
630110	L	

Print Chalk Bags



Black Diamond-branded, uniquely patterned chalk bags.

- Stand-up design chalk bags with pliable rims
- Fleece lined with easy quick-lock open/closure design
- Parachute-cord belts and toothbrush holders come standard

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
630101	S	Assorted
630106	M	
630111	L	

Chalk Bag with Zippered Pocket



Black Diamond-branded large chalk bag with secure zippered pocket.

- Zippered pocket stashes keys, rings or currency
- Large enough to hold a block of chalk
- Same features as our other chalk bags

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
630120	One size	Burnt Orange, Gravel, InkJet, Lemon Yellow, Orchid, Silt, Willow (sold assorted)

CLIMBING ESSENTIALS—CHALK BAGS

	STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR
Chalk Bags	630100	S	59 g	2.1 oz	Burnt Orange, Gravel, Ink Jet, Lemon Yellow, Orchid, Silt, Willow (sold assorted)
	630105	M	61 g	2.2 oz	
	630110	L	81 g	2.9 oz	
Print Chalk Bags	630101	S	59 g	2.1 oz	Assorted
	630106	M	61 g	2.2 oz	
	630111	L	81 g	2.9 oz	
Chalk Bag with Zippered Pocket	630120	One size	85 g	3 oz	Burnt Orange, Gravel, Ink Jet, Lemon Yellow, Orchid, Silt, Willow (sold assorted)

CHALK & CHALK BAGS

Liquid White Gold



A performance-enhancing alternative to dry chalk.

- No mess, non-toxic coating keeps hands dry and improves grip
- Dust-free composition ideal for redpoints, humid conditions or indoor gyms

STYLE #

550493

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

Uncut White Gold Pure Chalk



Uncut chalk specifically blended for climbing.

- Improves grip for better climbing performance
- Available loose and in chalk shots, which are magnesium carbonate-filled mesh balls that keep mess to a minimum

STYLE #

550499 56 g Block

550502 100 g Loose Chalk

550503 200 g Loose Chalk

550495 300 g Loose Chalk

550496 300 g Refillable Canister

550504 Non-refillable Chalk Shot

550498 Refillable Chalk Shot

550497 Multi-pack Chalk Shot[‡][‡]NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

CLIMBING ESSENTIALS—UNCUT WHITE GOLD PURE CHALK

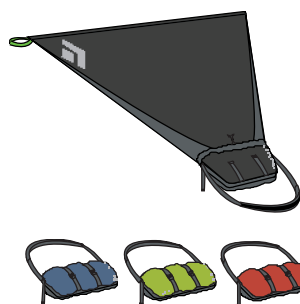
	STYLE #	SIZE
Liquid White Gold AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY	550493	150 ml per bottle, sold in boxes of 12 bottles
56 g Block	550499	56 g per block, sold in boxes of 8 blocks
100 g Loose Chalk	550502	100 g
200 g Loose Chalk	550503	200 g
300 g Loose Chalk	550495	300 g
300 g Refillable Canister	550496	300 g
Non-refillable Chalk Shot	550504	50 g
Refillable Chalk Shot	550498	50 g
Multi-pack Chalk Shot NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	550497	3 × 50 g

CLIMBING ESSENTIALS

ACCESSORIES

Climbing must-haves and other related goodies.

Super Chute Rope Bag

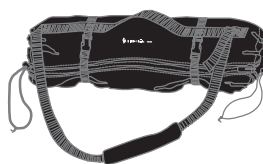


Traditional rope bag with an innovative funnel-shaped rope tarp for easy loading.

- Barrel compression straps with metal buckles
- Adjustable courier-style shoulder strap
- Funnel or traditional roll-loading
- Packable 400d nylon construction with draw-cord closure
- Rope tarp dimensions: 126 x 146 cm (4 x 5 ft)
- Holds up to an 80 m rope

STYLE #	COLOR
359997	Blue Steel
	Coal
	Gedco
	Red Clay

SuperSlacker Rope Bag

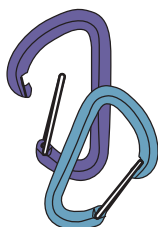


Black Diamond's traditional, reliable rope bag.

- Courier-style shoulder strap
- Compression straps for packability
- Full zip and draw cord closure
- Rope tarp dimensions: 123 x 152 cm (4 x 5 ft)
- Holds up to a 70 m rope

STYLE #	COLOR
359996	Assorted

JiveWires

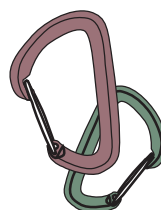


Brightly colored plastic accessory carabiners.

- Ideal for key chains, dog leashes or other low-load usage
- Available in two sizes in a variety of colors
- NOT FOR CLIMBING USE

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
800190	S	Assorted
800195	L	

Microns



Attractive, metal accessory carabiners.

- Ideal for key chains, dog leashes or other low-load usage
- Available in two sizes in a variety of colors
- NOT FOR CLIMBING USE

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
800200	S	Assorted
800205	L	

CLIMBING ESSENTIALS—ACCESSORIES

	STYLE #	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR	DETAILS
Super Chute Rope Bag	359997	25 L	1,525 cu in	490 g	1 lb 1 oz	Blue Steel Coal Gedco Red Clay	Traditional rope bag with an innovative funnel-shaped rope tarp for easy loading.
SuperSlacker Rope Bag	359996	30 L	1,831 cu in	445 g	1 lb	Assorted	Black Diamond's traditional, reliable rope bag.

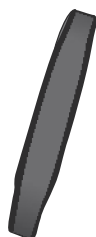
CLIMBING ESSENTIALS—ACCESSORIES

	STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		COLOR	DETAILS
JiveWires	800190	S	5 g	0.2 oz	Assorted	Brightly colored plastic accessory carabiners.
	800195	L	10 g	0.4 oz		
Microns	800200	S	22 g	0.8 oz	Assorted	Attractive metal accessory carabiners.
	800205	L	27 g	.98 oz		

DOGBONES & RUNNERS

All the slinging you need for sport and trad.

Vari-width Dogbone



A sewn, tapered quickdraw sling.

- Straitjacket insert keeps the bottom carabiner in optimal clipping position
- Easy to grab, yet still lightweight
- Nylon webbing is strong and extremely durable
- 18 cm and 25 cm lengths available

STYLE #	LENGTH		COLOR
380047	12 cm	5 in	Gray
380049	18 cm	7 in	
380051	25 cm	10 in	

Dynex Dogbones

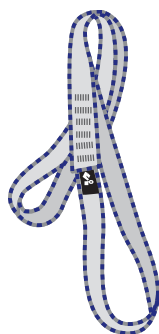


Sewn webbing for specific usage and quickdraw customization.

- Straitjacket insert keeps the bottom carabiner in optimal clipping position
- Dynex™ is highly abrasion resistant, strong and lightweight
- 14 mm width is durable and easy to grab

STYLE #	LENGTH		WIDTH	
380040	12 cm	5 in	10 mm	0.4 in
380041	15 cm	6 in		
380042	20 cm	8 in		
380038	12 cm	5 in	14 mm	0.55 in
380039	18 cm	7 in		

Dynex Runners



Low-profile sewn runners for traditional protection.

- Dynex is highly abrasion resistant, strong and lightweight
- Assorted lengths and colors

STYLE #	LENGTH		COLOR
380030	30 cm	12 in	Assorted
380031	60 cm	24 in	
380032	120 cm	48 in	Ink Blue
380033	240 cm	96 in	BD Orange

Nylon Runners



Sewn runners for traditional protection.

- Nylon webbing is versatile, strong and extremely durable
- Assorted lengths and colors

STYLE #	LENGTH		COLOR
380058	30 cm	12 in	Assorted
380060	60 cm	24 in	
380061	120 cm	48 in	

CLIMBING ESSENTIALS—DOGBONES & RUNNERS

	STYLE #	LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT		COLOR	DETAILS
Vari-width Dogbone	380047	12 cm	5 in	27 mm	1 in	16 g	0.6 oz	Gray	A sewn, tapered quickdraw sling.
	380049	18 cm	7 in			24 g	0.8 oz		
	380051	25 cm	10 in			34 g	1 oz		
Dynex Dogbones	380040	12 cm	5 in	10 mm	0.4 in	7 g	0.2 oz	Assorted	Sewn webbing for specific usage and quickdraw customization.
	380041	15 cm	6 in			8 g	0.3 oz		
	380042	20 cm	8 in			10 g	0.4 oz		
	380038	12 cm	5 in	14 mm	0.55 in	8 g	0.3 oz		
	380039	18 cm	7 in			10 g	0.4 oz		
	380039	18 cm	7 in			10 g	0.4 oz		
Dynex Runners	380030	30 cm	12 in	10 mm	0.4 in	11 g	0.4 oz	Assorted	Low-profile sewn runners for traditional protection.
	380031	60 cm	24 in			19 g	0.7 oz		
	380032	120 cm	48 in			39 g	1.4 oz	Ink Blue	
	380033	240 cm	96 in			72 g	2.5 oz	BD Orange	
Nylon Runners	380058	30 cm	12 in	18 mm	0.7 in	18 g	0.63 oz	Assorted	Sewn runners for traditional protection.
	380060	60 cm	24 in			36 g	1.3 oz		
	380061	120 cm	48 in			67 g	2.4 oz		

CLIMBING ESSENTIALS

VIA FERRATA

Lanyards with carabiners and an energy-absorbing system for protection while climbing via ferrata.

Easy Rider Via Ferrata Set



A deluxe lanyard set-up with unique lock/unlock mechanism on the carabiners.

- 2 Easy Rider carabiners have internal locking mechanism with squeeze actuation
- Energy Absorption System limits load impact in case of a fall
- Extendable, bungee-style lanyards
- Webbing loop attaches directly to the harness

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
620105	492 g	1 lb 1 oz

Iron Cruiser Via Ferrata Set



A complete lanyard protection system for via ferrata.

- 2 Iron Cruiser carabiners have slide-down locking sleeve that operates with one hand
- Energy Absorption System limits load impact in case of a fall
- Extendable, bungee-style lanyards
- Webbing loop attaches directly to the harness

STYLE #	WEIGHT	
620110	462 g	1 lb

Easy Rider Via Ferrata Package



A deluxe kit for via ferrata.

- Easy Rider lanyard
- New Momentum DS harness
- Half Dome helmet (white)

STYLE #	SIZE
620126	XS-M
	L-XL

NOT AVAILABLE IN NORTH AMERICA

Iron Cruiser Via Ferrata Package



A full kit for via ferrata.

- Iron Cruiser lanyard
- Vario Speed harness
- Quarter Dome helmet (white)

STYLE #	SIZE
620121	One size

NOT AVAILABLE IN NORTH AMERICA

Iron Cruiser Via Ferrata Carabiner



An easy-to-use via ferrata carabiner.

- Slide-down locking sleeve operates with one hand
- Wide-opening, hot-forged gate
- Optimized shape for attachment to via ferrata lanyards

STYLE #	COLOR	WEIGHT	
620100	Anthracite	98 g	3.5 oz

NOT AVAILABLE IN NORTH AMERICA

CLIMBING ESSENTIALS—VIA FERRATA

	STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		STRENGTH		DETAILS
Easy Rider Via Ferrata Set	620105		492 g	1 lb 1 oz	24 kN	5,395 lbf	A deluxe lanyard set-up with unique lock/unlock mechanism on the carabiners.
Iron Cruiser Via Ferrata Set	620110		462 g	1 lb	24 kN	5,395 lbf	A complete lanyard protection system for via ferrata.
Easy Rider Via Ferrata Package NOT AVAILABLE IN NORTH AMERICA	620126	XS-M			24 kN	5,395 lbf	A deluxe kit for via ferrata.
		L-XL			24 kN	5,395 lbf	
Iron Cruiser Via Ferrata Package NOT AVAILABLE IN NORTH AMERICA	620121	One size			24 kN	5,395 lbf	A full kit for via ferrata.

CLIMBING ESSENTIALS—VIA FERRATA

	STYLE #	WEIGHT		CLOSED GATE STRENGTH		OPEN GATE STRENGTH		MINOR AXIS STRENGTH		GATE OPENING	DETAILS
Iron Cruiser Via Ferrata Carabiner NOT AVAILABLE IN NORTH AMERICA	620100	98 g	3.5 oz	27 kN	6,070 lbf	10 kN	2,248 lbf	8 kN	1,798 lbf	40 mm 1.6 in	An easy-to-use via ferrata carabiner.

ROCK SERIES GLOVES

Essential hand protection for everything from belays and via ferrata to aid climbing and jugging.

Transition

NEW



Full-fingered, lightweight leather glove with breathable stretch fabric, designed for multi-sport action.

- Goat leather and abrasion-resistant woven nylon with 4-way stretch
- Leather knuckle and palm patches with Kevlar stitching
- Hook-and-loop cuff closure

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801853	Unisex	XS	Black Natural
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

Stone

NEW



¾-finger leather glove for dexterity-crucial climbing activities such as belaying, aid climbing and jugging.

- Goat leather
- Reinforced leather palm and knuckle patches with Kevlar stitching
- Hook-and-loop cuff closure

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801851	Unisex	XS	Black Natural
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

Crag

NEW



Full-fingered lightweight, breathable and durable cragging glove for belays or via ferrata.

- Breathable stretch mesh fabric and knuckle padding
- Synthetic leather palm and fingers with reinforced index finger and thumb for durability
- Hook-and-loop cuff closure and pull-on/clip-in loop

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801858	Unisex	XS	Black Cobalt
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

Crag Half-Finger

NEW



Half-fingered lightweight, breathable and durable cragging glove for belays or via ferrata.

- Breathable stretch mesh fabric and knuckle padding
- Synthetic leather palm and fingers with reinforced index finger and thumb for durability
- Hook-and-loop cuff closure and pull-on/clip-in loop

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801859	Unisex	XS	Black Cobalt
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

CLIMBING ESSENTIALS—ROCK SERIES GLOVES

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR		COLOR	DETAILS
Transition NEW	801853	Unisex	XS	93 g	3.3 oz	Black Natural	Full-fingered, lightweight leather glove with breathable stretch fabric, designed for multi-sport action.
			S				
			M				
			L				
			XL				
Stone NEW	801851	Unisex	XS	118 g	4.2 oz	Black Natural	¾-finger leather glove for dexterity-crucial climbing activities such as belaying, aid climbing and jugging.
			S				
			M				
			L				
			XL				
Crag NEW	801858	Unisex	XS	70 g	2.5 oz	Black Cobalt	Full-fingered lightweight, breathable and durable cragging glove for belays or via ferrata.
			S				
			M				
			L				
			XL				
Crag Half-Finger NEW	801859	Unisex	XS	50 g	1.8 oz	Black Cobalt	Half-fingered lightweight, breathable and durable cragging glove for belays or via ferrata.
			S				
			M				
			L				
			XL				

Nico Favresse, *Maria Rosa* (7b), Amuri Tepui, Venezuela.
JEAN-LOUIS WERTZ

BIG WALL

PORTALEDGES



Single Portledge
810450



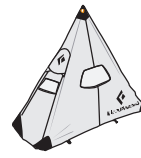
Cliff Cabana Double Portledge
810451



Simple Single Fly
810455



Simple Cliff Cabana Double Fly
810456



Deluxe Single Fly
810457



Deluxe Cliff Cabana Double Fly
810458

HARDWARE



nForce
620001
620002



Rotor
620005



Pulley
620020



Cliffhanger
520220



Grappling Hook
520225



Talon
520200



Pecker
520216
520217
520218



RURP™
520210



Knifeblades
520230
520240



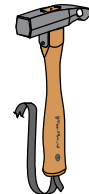
Bugaboos
520310
520320
520330
520340



Angles
520710
520720
520730
520740
520750
520760



Lost Arrows
520500



Yosemite Hammer
500010



Fifi Hook
620065

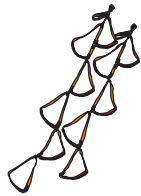
BIG WALL ACCESSORIES



Dynex Daisy Chain
390023
390024



Nylon Daisy Chain
390011
390012



Etrier
390030
390040



Alpine Aiders
390050



Zodiac Gear Sling
660050
660050



Padded Gear Sling
660012



Bosun's Chair
810460



Wall Organizer
810461



Rope Bucket
810462

HAUL BAGS



Zion
810280



Touchstone
810275



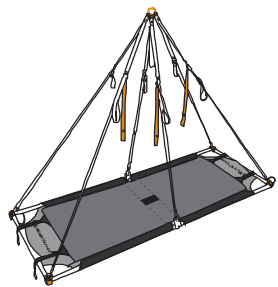
Stubby
810270

BIG WALL

PORTALEDGES

Strong, stable and easy to set up, our portaledges are built with durability and weatherproofness in mind.

Single Portaledge Cliff Cabana Double Portaledge



Single or Double—Black Diamond builds durable, reliable, single-point suspension ledges.

- Precise engineering for strength, durability and ease of set-up and adjustment
- Frame is built from double-butt 6061 T-6 45 mm machined and anodized aluminum
- 4 pull straps tighten the floor
- 6-point buckle system for easy leveling
- Double ripstop 210d nylon ballistics

STYLE #	TYPE
810450	Single
810451	Double

Simple Single Fly Simple Cliff Cabana Double Fly

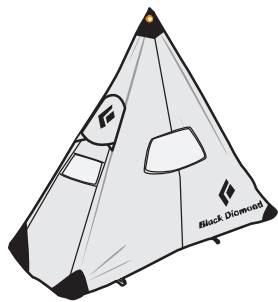


Simple Flies provide lightweight, easy-to-use shelter for your ledge.

- Ready-to-deploy stuff sack
- Labeled, RF-welded clip-in point
- Uses a basic pull-over design with a double drawcord closure
- Includes a pole and two under-the-ledge straps for securing the fly to the portaledge in high winds
- 210d double ripstop

STYLE #	TYPE
810455	Single
810456	Double

Deluxe Single Fly Deluxe Cliff Cabana Double Fly



Full storm protection for extreme wall conditions.

- Taped seams and reinforcements on wall side
- Sewn-in windows
- Labeled, RF-welded clip-in point
- Poles easily slide into the built-in guides for speedy set up
- Awning with a moldable copper wire in the brim provides maximum ventilation
- 4 reinforced corner tie downs for securing the ledge in high winds

STYLE #	TYPE
810457	Single
810458	Double

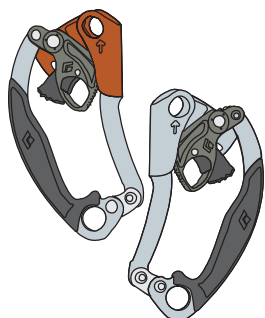
BIG WALL—PORTALEDGES

	STYLE #	TYPE	COLOR	DIMENSIONS		WEIGHT WITH HAUL SACK		MATERIALS	DETAILS
Single Portaledge	810450	Single	Gray	213 x 80 cm	84 x 31.5 in	6.8 kg	14 lb 15 oz	Double-butt aluminum alloy frame, double ripstop 420d pad cloth, Ballistic reinforcements	Single or Double—Black Diamond builds durable, reliable, single-point suspension ledges.
Cliff Cabana Double Portaledge	810451	Double		213 x 130 cm	84 x 51 in	9.0 kg	19 lb 13 oz		
Simple Single Fly	810455	Single	Gray			2.3 kg	5 lb 1 oz	210d micro ripstop	Simple Flies provide lightweight, easy-to-use shelter for your ledge.
Simple Cliff Cabana Double Fly	810456	Double				2.7 kg	6 lb		
Deluxe Single Fly	810457	Single	Gray			3.1 kg	6 lb 12 oz	210d micro ripstop	Full storm protection for extreme wall conditions.
Deluxe Cliff Cabana Double Fly	810458	Double				3.9 kg	8 lb 9 oz		

HARDWARE

Everything you need for aid climbs and nailing pitches.

nForce



The perfect ascenders, especially for icy or muddy ropes.

- Four-bar linkage for greater holding power
- 360-degree carabiner clip-in points
- Spacious grip improves dexterity and cam manipulation

STYLE #	TYPE	COLOR
620001	Right	Anthracite
620002	Left	BDOrange

Rotor

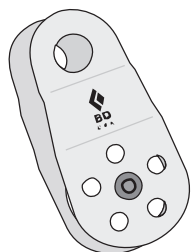


Clean, reliable design for easy hauling.

- Enclosed bearing for smooth operation
- Clip-ins accommodate up to three carabiners
- Rated to 26 kN/5,845 lbf

STYLE #	COLOR
620005	Black/BDOrange

Pulley



A helpful big wall item for the long haul.

- Self-lubricating
- Aluminum alloy
- Rated to 17 kN/3,822 lbf

STYLE #	COLOR
620020	Polished

Cliffhanger

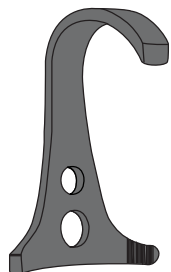


Hook for small to medium edges.

- Chiseled point and flat tip for stability
- Bipod base to reduce rotation

STYLE #
520220

Grappling Hook



Hook for larger edges, thin flakes and shallow pods.

- Long throw allows hook to clear larger placements than the Cliffhanger

STYLE #
520225

Talon



Versatile, three-hooks-in-one design.

- Covers edges and holes from 4.8 mm (3/16 in) to 13 mm (1/2 in)
- Super stable design

STYLE #
520200

BIG WALL—HARDWARE

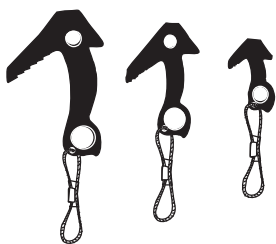
	STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT		STRENGTH		COLOR	DETAILS
nForce	620001	Right	245 g	8.6 oz			Anthracite	The perfect ascenders, especially for icy or muddy ropes.
	620002	Left					BDOrange	
Rotor	620005		83 g	2.9 oz	26 kN	5,845 lbf	Black/BDOrange	Clean, reliable design for easy hauling.
Pulley	620020		76 g	2.7 oz	17 kN	3,822 lbf	Polished	A helpful big wall item for the long haul.

BIG WALL—HARDWARE

	STYLE #	LENGTH		WEIGHT		DETAILS
Cliffhanger	520220	63.5 mm	2 1/2 in	42 g	1.5 oz	Hook for small to medium edges.
Grappling Hook	520225	76.2 mm	3 in	67 g	2.4 oz	Hook for larger edges, thin flakes and shallow pods.
Talon	520200			48 g	1.7 oz	Versatile, three-hooks-in-one design.

HARDWARE

Pecker



Arched spine clears bulges and bites in tight seams.

- Serrated teeth provide purchase in soft rock
- Integrated wire-cabled sling
- Arched spine clears bulges
- Available in three sizes

STYLE #	SIZE
520216	#1
520217	#2
520218	#3

RURP™



Thin-crack necessity for shallow, bottoming features and hairline cracks.

- Realized Ultimate Reality Piton—a Chouinard classic
- Integrated wire-cabled sling

STYLE #	SIZE
520210	One size

Knifeblades

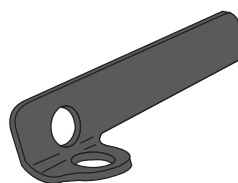


Classic piton for thin cracks.

- 2 clip-ins for corner placements and weight reduction

STYLE #	SIZE
520230	No. 1, Standard
520240	No. 2, Thick

Bugaboos

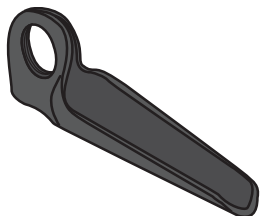


Classic big brother of the Knifeblade.

- 2 clip-ins for corner placements and weight reduction

STYLE #	SIZE
520310	No. 3, Short Thin
520320	No. 4, Long Thin
520330	No. 5, Short Medium
520340	No. 6, Long Medium

Angles



For flared pockets, pods and wider cracks.

- Passive spring design for holding power
- Easy clip-in point

STYLE #	SIZE
520710	No. 1
520720	No. 2
520730	No. 3
520740	No. 4
520750	No. 5
520760	No. 6

Lost Arrows



Piton for thin to medium cracks.

- Numbered for quick identification

STYLE #	SIZE
520500	No. 1, Short Thin
	No. 2, Short Medium
	No. 3, Short Thick
	No. 4, Wedge
	No. 5, Long Thin
	No. 6, Long Medium
	No. 7, Long Thick
	No. 8, Long Dong

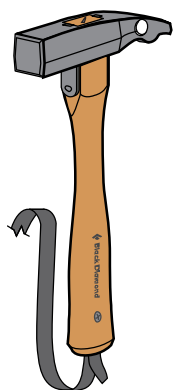
BIG WALL—HARDWARE

	STYLE #	SIZE	BLADE LENGTH		WEIGHT		DETAILS
Pecker	520216	#1	28 mm	1.10 in	33 g	1.2 oz	Arched spine clears bulges and bites in tight seams.
	520217	#2	41 mm	1.60 in	62 g	2.2 oz	
	520218	#3	51 mm	2.00 in	111 g	3.9 oz	

BIG WALL—HARDWARE

	STYLE #	SIZE	THICKNESS		LENGTH	WEIGHT		DETAILS
RURP™	520210	One size	1.5 mm	0.06 in		14 g	0.5 oz	Thin-crack necessity for shallow, bottoming features and hairline cracks.
Knifeblades	520230	No. 1, Standard	3.2 mm	1/8 in	76 mm	20 g	0.7 oz	Classic piton for thin cracks.
	520240	No. 2, Thick			89 mm	22 g	0.8 oz	
Bugaboos	520310	No. 3, Short Thin	4 mm	5/32 in	89 mm	65 g	2.3 oz	Classic big brother of the Knifeblade.
	520320	No. 4, Long Thin			118 mm	76 g	2.7 oz	
	520330	No. 5, Short Medium	4.7 mm	3/16 in	92 mm	70 g	2.5 oz	
	520340	No. 6, Long Medium			124 mm	84 g	3 oz	
Angles	520710	No. 1	12.7 mm	1/2 in	102 mm	56 g	2 oz	For flared pockets, pods and wider cracks.
	520720	No. 2	15.9 mm	5/8 in	108 mm	70 g	2.47 oz	
	520730	No. 3	19 mm	3/4 in	143 mm	99 g	3.49 oz	
	520740	No. 4	25.4 mm	1 in		127 g	4.48 oz	
	520750	No. 5	31.7 mm	1 1/4 in		140 g	4.94 oz	
	520760	No. 6	38.1 mm	1 1/2 in	146 mm	197 g	6.95 oz	
Lost Arrows	520500	No. 1, Short Thin	4 mm	5/32 in	44.4 mm	56 g	2 oz	Piton for thin to medium cracks.
		No. 2, Short Medium	6.3 mm	1/4 in	50.8 mm	70 g	2.5 oz	
		No. 3, Short Thick	7.9 mm	5/16 in	57.1 mm	84 g	3 oz	
		No. 4, Wedge	9.5 mm	3/8 in	73 mm	99 g	3.5 oz	
		No. 5, Long Thin	4.7 mm	3/16 in	82.5 mm	84 g	3 oz	
		No. 6, Long Medium	6.3 mm	1/4 in	85.7 mm	99 g	3.5 oz	
		No. 7, Long Thick	7.9 mm	5/16 in	88.9 mm	114 g	4 oz	
		No. 8, Long Dong	7.1 mm	9/32 in	117.5 mm	114 g	4 oz	

Yosemite Hammer



Durable big wall hammer.

- Investment-cast stainless steel head
- Clip-in point for funkiness device pin removal
- Pick is drooped for pin leverage
- Equipped with replaceable 13 mm webbing and a shoulder-length runner.
- Oiled hickory handle to decrease vibration

STYLE #

500010

Fifi Hook



A simple hook for added efficiency in aiders.

- Sewn 15 cm sling
- Aluminum alloy
- Supports body weight only

STYLE #	WEIGHT		COLOR
620065	22 g	0.8 oz	Assorted

BIG WALL—HARDWARE

	STYLE #	WEIGHT		DETAILS
Yosemite Hammer	500010	700 g	1 lb 9 oz	Durable big wall hammer.
Fifi Hook	620065	22 g	0.8 oz	A simple hook for added efficiency in aiders.

BIG WALL

BIG WALL ACCESSORIES

Essential softgoods for aid climbing.

Dynex Daisy Chain



A lightweight, super strong daisy chain that minimizes bulk with a narrow profile.

- Bottom loop with sewn half twist for clean girth hitch
- Tight weave for stiff feel
- Very compact
- Available in 2 lengths
- For direct aid only

STYLE #	SIZE	LENGTH
390023	12 mm	115 cm
390024		140 cm

Nylon Daisy Chain



A durable clip-in for big wall efficiency.

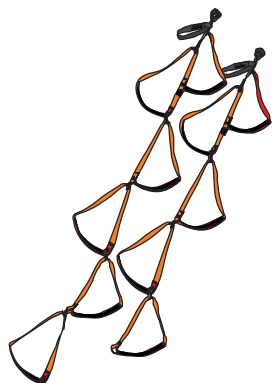
- Bottom loop is sewn with a half twist for clean girth hitching
- Available in 2 lengths
- For direct aid only

STYLE #	SIZE	LENGTH
390011	18 mm	115 cm
390012		140 cm

BIG WALL—BIG WALL ACCESSORIES

	STYLE #	SIZE	LENGTH		WEIGHT		STRENGTH		POCKET STRENGTH		COLOR	DETAILS
Dynex Daisy Chain	390023	12 mm	115 cm	45 in	33 g	1.16 oz	16 kN	3,597 lbf	3 kN	674 lbf	Assorted	A lightweight, super strong daisy chain that minimizes bulk with a narrow profile.
	390024		140 cm	55 in	43 g	1.52 oz						
Nylon Daisy Chain	390011	18 mm	115 cm	45 in	70 g	2.5 oz	16 kN	3,597 lbf	3 kN	674 lbf	Assorted	A durable clip-in for big wall efficiency.
	390012		140 cm	55 in	98 g	3.5 oz						

Etrier



A webbing ladder for aid climbing.

- Reinforced steps for ease
- 25 mm (1 in) webbing with reinforced clip-in and ballast point
- Available in 5- and 6-step designs
- Sold individually

STYLE #	SIZE
390030	5 Step
390040	6 Step

Alpine Aiders



A lightweight version of the Etrier.

- Reinforced 5-step design
- 16 mm (5/8 in) nylon webbing is very compact
- Designed for free routes with a few moves of aid
- Sold individually

STYLE #	SIZE
390050	5 Step

BIG WALL—BIG WALL ACCESSORIES

	STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		STRENGTH		COLOR	DETAILS
Etrier	390030	5 Step	210 g	7.4 oz	10 kN	2,248 lbf	Assorted	A webbing ladder for aid climbing.
	390040	6 Step	240 g	8.5 oz				
Alpine Aiders	390050	5 Step	120 g	4.2 oz	10 kN	2,248 lbf	Assorted	A lightweight version of the Etrier.

BIG WALL ACCESSORIES

Zodiac Gear Sling



Dual-shoulder gear sling for long free or aid climbs.

- Dual-shoulder design for easy organization
- Handles large racks
- Fleece lining and zippered pocket
- Available in 2 sizes

STYLE #	SIZE
660050	S/M
	M/L

Padded Gear Sling



Classic over-the-shoulder gear sling for trad climbing.

- Adjustable webbing for easy partner changeover
- Fleece lining provides comfort and wicks away moisture

STYLE #	SIZE
660012	Adjustable

BIG WALL—LINE—BIG WALL ACCESSORIES

	STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT		STRENGTH		COLOR	DETAILS
Zodiac Gear Sling	660050	S/M	151 g	5.3 oz	N/A	N/A	Black	Dual-shoulder gear sling for long free or aid climbs.
		M/L						
Padded Gear Sling	660012	Adjustable	108 g	3.8 oz	9 kN	2,023 lbf	Assorted	Classic over-the-shoulder gear sling for trad climbing.

Bosun's Chair



Padded seat for hanging belays.

- Adjustable design for comfort at belay
- Daisy chain for additional organization

STYLE #
810460

Wall Organizer

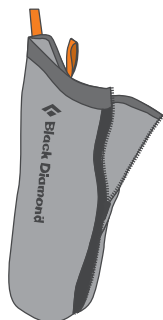


Organizer for the big stone.

- Designed for organizational use in portaledge
- Zippered pockets and mesh storage compartments

STYLE #
810461

Rope Bucket



Storage for your cordage.

- Holds two smaller diameter lines or one 11 mm
- Expandable design to manage ropes
- Shoulder straps, two-point suspension and a waterproof bottom

STYLE #
810462

BIG WALL—BIG WALL ACCESSORIES

	STYLE #	WEIGHT		COLOR	DETAILS
Bosun's Chair	810460	1.1 kg	2 lb 7 oz	Gray	Padded seat for hanging belays.
Wall Organizer	810461	206 g	7.3 oz	Gray	Organizer for the big stone.
Rope Bucket	810462	377 g	13.3 oz	Gray	Storage for your cordage.

BIG WALL

HAUL BAGS

Available in three sizes to handle all of your big wall climbing kit.

Zion



The largest of the BD haul bags. For Grade VI and big wall expedition use.

- Tough vinyl-laminated nylon fabric
- Tuck-away EVA foam padded straps and hipbelt
- Built-in belay seat and double-walled skirt

STYLE #	VOLUME	
810280	145 L	8,848 cu in

Touchstone



Mid-size haul bag for two-day trips.

- Tough vinyl-laminated nylon fabric
- Tuck-away straps and padded hipbelt
- Double-walled skirt

STYLE #	VOLUME	
810275	70 L	4,272 cu in

Stubby



Smallest of the BD haul bags. For done-in-a-day routes or use as a secondary haul bag.

- Tough vinyl-laminated nylon fabric
- Tuck-away straps and removable padded hipbelt
- Zippered pocket and double-walled skirt

STYLE #	VOLUME	
810270	35 L	2,136 cu in

BIG WALL—HAUL BAGS

	STYLE #	VOLUME		WEIGHT		COLOR	DETAILS
Zion	810280	145 L	8,848 cu in	4.29 kg	9 lb 8 oz	Big Wall Gray	The largest of the BD haul bags. For Grade VI and big wall expedition use.
Touchstone	810275	70 L	4,272 cu in	2.44 kg	5 lb 4 oz	Big Wall Gray	Mid-size haul bag for two-day trips.
Stubby	810270	35 L	2,136 cu in	1.81 kg	3 lb 15 oz	Big Wall Gray	Smallest of the BD haul bags. For done-in-a-day routes or use as a secondary haul bag.

ICE & ALPINE

Ally Swinton, Innaminata Ridge, Mont Blanc, France
by JONATHAN GRIFFITH

ICE & ALPINE



TECHNICAL ICE TOOLS


Fusion
412088



Cobra
412078
412079



Viper
412076
412077

PIOLETS


Venom
412081
412080



Raven Ultra
410167



Raven Pro
410162



Raven with Grip
410157



Raven
410151

CRAMPONS


Raptor
400664



Stinger
400029



Cyborg
400032
400033



Sabretooth
400038
400037



Serac
400036
400035
400034



Contact
400075
400069



Neve
400072
400071

TECHNICAL ICE TOOLS

Technical tools for vertical ice and mixed climbing.

Fusion

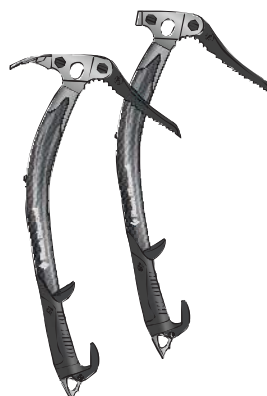


Our premier mixed climbing tool, the incredibly lightweight, stiff and versatile Fusion performs like no other tool ever made.

- Lightweight hydroformed shaft extends through the grip for improved feel and rigidity
- Two-piece single-bolt head is compatible with all current BD picks
- Patented, adjustable over-molded grip accommodates most hand sizes and heavier gloves
- Removable, clippable spike
- Fusion Pick included
- Shaft and pick are CEN-T certified

STYLE #	TYPE	LENGTH
412088	Hammer	50 cm

Cobra

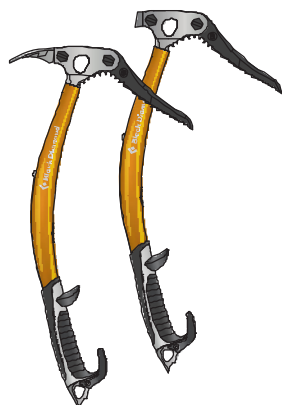


The ultimate carbon fiber tool for leashless mixed, ice and alpine climbing.

- Lightweight, high-clearance carbon fiber shaft
- Balanced with weight in head for damp, accurate strikes
- Laser Pick, Cobra Strike and Fang included, modular head design
- Shaft CEN-T certified, patented
- Pick is CEN-B

STYLE #	TYPE	LENGTH
412078	Hammer	50 cm
412079	Adze	

Viper



Hydroformed shaft for exceptional performance and leashless versatility.

- Hydroformed shaft for clearance, weight savings and strength
- Laser pick, Viper Strike and Fang included, modular head design
- Shaft CEN-T certified, patented
- Pick is CEN-B

STYLE #	TYPE	LENGTH
412076	Hammer	50 cm
412077	Adze	

ICE & ALPINE—Technical Ice Tools

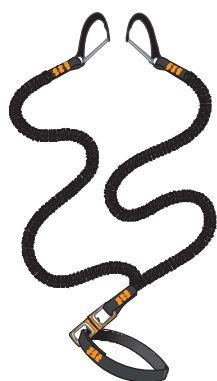
	STYLE #	TYPE	LENGTH	WEIGHT		HEAD	PICK	SHAFT	GRIP	COLOR	DETAILS
Fusion	412088	Hammer	50 cm	672 g	1 lb 6 oz	Stainless steel	Chromoly steel	Aluminum	Co-molded rubber	Envy Green	Our premier mixed climbing tool, the incredibly lightweight, stiff and versatile Fusion performs like no other tool ever made.
	412089	Adze	50 cm	672 g	1 lb 6 oz	Stainless steel	Chromoly steel	Aluminum	Co-molded rubber	Envy Green	
Cobra	412078	Hammer	50 cm	588 g	1 lb 5 oz	Stainless steel	Chromoly steel	Carbon fiber	Co-molded rubber	Carbon Fiber	The ultimate carbon fiber tool for leashless mixed, ice and alpine climbing.
	412079	Adze	50 cm	617 g	1 lb 6 oz	Stainless steel	Chromoly steel	Carbon fiber	Co-molded rubber	Carbon Fiber	
Viper	412076	Hammer	50 cm	625 g	1 lb 6 oz	Stainless steel	Chromoly steel	Aluminum	IPU	BDOrange	Hydroformed shaft for exceptional performance on leashless mixed, ice and alpine climbing.
	412077	Adze	50 cm	655 g	1 lb 7 oz	Stainless steel	Chromoly steel	Aluminum	IPU	BDOrange	

ICE & ALPINE—Ice Tool Accessories

	STYLE #	WEIGHT		DETAILS
Cobra/Viper Fang	412063	13 g	0.46 oz	Protects fingers and supports hands while leashless climbing.
Cobra/Viper Strike	412067	7 g	0.25 oz	Easily attaches to the Viper and Cobra shafts for matching hands or chocking up while leashless climbing.
Micro Hammer	412090	82 g	2.89 oz	Compatible with all Black Diamond technical ice tools.
Micro Adze	412089	102 g	3.56 oz	
Standard Hammer	412091	142 g	5 oz	
Standard Adze	412092	148 g	5.22 oz	
Head Blank	412093	74 g	2.6 oz	Two bolts and one tool wrench for all Black Diamond technical ice tools.
Bolt and Wrench Kit	412094			
Venom Bolt and Wrench Kit	412095			Bolt and wrench kit specifically for our Venom piolets.

LEASHES

Spinner Leash



A lightweight swiveling tether system for leashless ice tools.

- Proprietary elastic webbing stretches for maximum reach and absorbs less water than nylon
- Steel mini-clip attaches to the tool's spike or head
- Built-in swivel ensures tangle-free use
- Rated to 2 kN

STYLE #

411147

Slinger Leash



A lightweight, single version of the Spinner leash for use with a piolet.

- Proprietary elastic webbing stretches for maximum reach and absorbs less water than nylon
- Steel mini-clip attaches to the piolet's spike or head
- Rated to 2 kN

STYLE #

411149

Cobra/Viper Android Leash



An ice- and mixed-climbing leash with quick-release.

- Cobra/Viper Android designed specifically for the Fall 2007 and newer Cobra and Viper
- Android is compatible with any technical ice tool
- Padded wrist straps distribute weight evenly
- Quick-release clip detaches from shaft for tool-free moves and pro placements
- Rated to 2 kN

STYLE #

411138 Cobra/Viper Android Leash

411135 Android Leash

Lockdown Leash



An alpine leash optimized for all-day comfort.

- Compatible with any technical ice tool
- Padded wrist strap for comfort and even weight distribution
- Slip-knot configuration tightens when weighted; release by hooking and pulling loop with hammer or adze
- Rated to 2 kN

STYLE #

411145

Slider Leash



A simple, clean mountaineering leash.

- Compatible with any technical ice tool or mountaineering axe
- Lightweight webbing leash with sliding metal barrel to cinch wrist loop
- Rated to 2 kN

STYLE #

411141

ICE & ALPINE—Leashes

	STYLE #	WEIGHT		STRENGTH		DETAILS
Spinner Leash	411147	120 g	4 oz	2 kN	450 lbf	A lightweight swiveling tether system for leashless ice tools.
Slinger Leash	411149	54 g	2 oz	2 kN	450 lbf	A lightweight, single version of the Spinner leash for use with a piolet.
Cobra/Viper Android Leash	411138	104 g	3.7 oz	2 kN	450 lbf	An ice and mixed climbing leash with quick-release.
Android Leash	411135	105 g	3.7 oz	2 kN	450 lbf	
Lockdown Leash	411145	58 g	2 oz	2 kN	450 lbf	An alpine leash optimized for all-day comfort.
Slider Leash	411141	50 g	1.9 oz	2 kN	450 lbf	A simple, clean mountaineering leash.

ICE & ALPINE—Picks

	STYLE #	WEIGHT		PICK	DETAILS
Fusion Pick	405019	94 g	3.3 oz	Chromoly steel	Drytooling. Aggressive front teeth for hooking; thick design for increased strength and durability. CEN-T certified.
Fusion Ice Pick NEW	405018	94 g	3.3 oz	Chromoly steel	Ice. Features 2-degree less pick angle than original Fusion pick for improved performance on ice. CEN-B certified.
Laser Pick	405017	94 g	3.3 oz	Chromoly steel	Pure ice. Thin nose and low-volume tip displace minimal ice. CEN-B certified.
Titan Pick	405015	99 g	3.5 oz	Chromoly steel	Ice or rock. Same tooth geometry as the Laser Pick; thicker design for increased strength and durability. CEN-T certified.
Venom Tech Pick	405024	75 g	2.6 oz	Chromoly steel	Alpine. Technical reverse-curve pick provides high-angle penetration plus self-arrest functionality. CEN-B certified.
Venom Classic Pick	405022	69 g	2.4 oz	Chromoly steel	Mountaineering. Classic, durable curve, engineered for self-arresting and mountain travel. CEN-B certified.

VIDEO LIBRARY



At BlackDiamondEquipment.com, we've posted an ever-growing stash of videos to help your customers better understand the technology behind, and how to use, the latest in BD gear. You'll find a comprehensive library of these videos, as well as product images, press releases and logos, on our Marketing Assets page.

BlackDiamondEquipment.com/marketingassets



PIOLETS

Technical tools for steep snow climbing and general mountaineering.

Venom



A technical piolet for steep couloirs, plunges and self-arrests.

- Investment-cast, stainless steel head and spike
- Accepts Venom Classic and Tech Picks, Lockdown Leash included
- Venom Hammer is equipped with a Tech Pick and the Venom Adze comes with the Classic Pick
- CEN-B certified

STYLE #	TYPE	LENGTH
412081	Hammer	50 cm
		57 cm
412080	Adze	50 cm
		57 cm
		64 cm

Raven Ultra



A streamlined piolet for ski mountaineering or ultra-lightweight missions.

- Climbs moderate alpine ice and snow
- Investment-cast, polished stainless steel head and spike
- The head is designed with an aggressive pick and large hole for a carabiner
- Unique, angled spike penetrates hard snow
- CEN-B certified

STYLE #	LENGTH
410167	50 cm
	55 cm
	60 cm

Raven Pro



A traditional mountaineering axe built with lightweight materials.

- Investment-cast, polished stainless steel head and spike
- Lightweight aluminum shaft
- Ergonomic head is designed with an aggressive pick and large hole for a carabiner
- CEN-B certified

STYLE #	LENGTH
410162	50 cm
	55 cm
	60 cm
	65 cm
	70 cm
	75 cm

Raven with Grip



Traditional mountaineer's piolet with a grip and included leash for added security on classic alpine routes.

- Investment-cast, stainless steel head and spike
- Comfortable, dual-density molded grip
- Pick's curve and teeth engineered for secure self-arresting
- Equipped with Slider Leash
- CEN-B certified

STYLE #	LENGTH
410157	55 cm
	60 cm
	65 cm
	70 cm
	75 cm

Raven



Traditional mountaineering piolet.

- Investment-cast, stainless steel head and spike
- Durable aluminum shaft
- Pick's curve and teeth engineered for secure self-arresting
- CEN-B certified

STYLE #	LENGTH
410151	55 cm
	60 cm
	65 cm
	70 cm
	75 cm
	80 cm
	90 cm

*80 & 90 CM NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

Pick Protector Axe Protector Spike Protector



Ice tool protectors for gear transport.

- Translucent TPU
- Quickly adjustable
- Fits most any tool
- Minimum order quantity of 5

STYLE #	
413002	Pick Protector
413000	Axe Protector
413001	Spike Protector

ICE & ALPINE—Piolets

	STYLE #	TYPE	LENGTH	WEIGHT WITH LEASH		WEIGHT WITHOUT LEASH		HEAD	PICK	SHAFT	GRIP	COLOR					
Venom	412081	Hammer	50 cm	528 g	1 lb 3 oz			Head, Hammer/Adze, Spike: stainless steel	Tech Pick: Chromoly steel	Aluminum	Dual-density	Black					
			57 cm	564 g	1 lb 4 oz												
	412080	Adze	50 cm	523 g	1 lb 2 oz									Classic Pick: Chromoly steel			
			57 cm	556 g	1 lb 4 oz												
			64 cm	588 g	1 lb 5 oz												
Raven Ultra	410167		50 cm			348 g	12 oz	Head, Spike: stainless steel		Aluminum		BDOrange					
			55 cm			363 g	13 oz										
			60 cm			378 g											
Raven Pro	410162		50 cm			362 g	13 oz	Head, Spike: stainless steel		Aluminum		Silver					
			55 cm			377 g											
			60 cm			392 g	14 oz										
			65 cm			407 g											
			70 cm			422 g	15 oz										
			75 cm			437 g											
Raven with Grip	410157		55 cm	505 g	1 lb 2 oz			Head, Spike: stainless steel		Aluminum	Dual-density	Gray					
			60 cm	520 g													
			65 cm	535 g	1 lb 3 oz												
			70 cm	550 g													
			75 cm	565 g	1 lb 4 oz												
Raven *80 & 90 CM NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	410151		55 cm			437 g	15 oz	Head, Spike: stainless steel		Aluminum		Envy Green Gray					
			60 cm			452 g	1 lb										
			65 cm			467 g											
			70 cm			482 g	1 lb 1 oz										
			75 cm			497 g	1 lb 2 oz										
			80 cm*			512 g											
			90 cm*			542 g	1 lb 3 oz					Gray					

ICE & ALPINE—Piolets

	STYLE #	WEIGHT		MATERIALS	COLOR	DETAILS
Pick Protector	413002	16 g	.6 oz	I PU	BDOrange	Ice tool protectors for gear transport.
Axe Protector	413000	39 g	1.4 oz			
Spike Protector	413001	13 g	.5 oz			

CRAMPONS

Spikes for everything from mixed to alpine to snow to glacier.

Raptor



Comp and M-climbing minimalist crampons, now built with stainless steel.

- Distinctive stainless steel construction is lightweight, durable, resists snow balling and won't rust.
- Bolt-on attachment
- Adjustable, replaceable monopoint

STYLE #	TYPE
400664	Bolt-on

Stinger

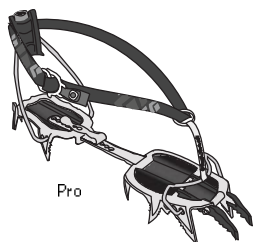


A lightweight, stainless steel monopoint crampon for serious ice and mixed climbing.

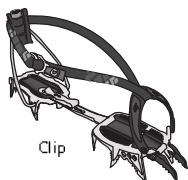
- Asymmetrical stainless steel design is lightweight, won't rust and fits the contours of modern boots
- Mono frontpoint is replaceable at low cost and can be changed quickly and easily in the field
- Hooded frontpoint and aggressive secondary points are optimized for precise, secure placements
- Low-profile micro-adjust heel lever offers precision fit
- Thin, low-profile toe bail and thinner, shorter heel wire for improved fit with modern boots
- Includes front and rear dual-density ABS

STYLE #	TYPE
400029	Pro

Cyborg



Pro



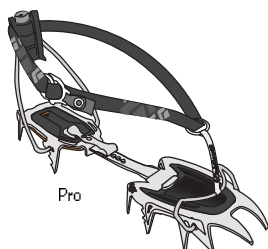
Clip

A high-end ice and mixed climbing crampon with a lightweight stainless steel design.

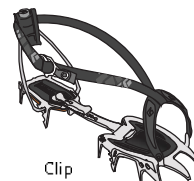
- Distinctive stainless steel construction is lightweight, durable, resists snow balling and won't rust
- Low-profile micro-adjust heel lever offers precision fit
- Adjustable, hooded frontpoints and aggressive secondary points
- Pro version accommodates boots with a toe welt
- Clip version features flexible toe strap for boots without a toe welt
- Includes dual-density ABS

STYLE #	TYPE
400032	Pro
400033	Clip

Sabretooth



Pro



Clip

Black Diamond's best all-around crampon, featuring a lightweight stainless steel design.

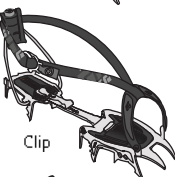
- Distinctive stainless steel construction is lightweight, durable, resists snow balling and won't rust
- Versatile horizontal frontpoints and more technical secondary points
- Low-profile micro-adjust heel bail with two positions
- Pro version accommodates boots with a toe welt
- Clip version features flexible toe strap for boots without a toe welt
- Includes dual-density ABS

STYLE #	TYPE
400038	Pro
400037	Clip

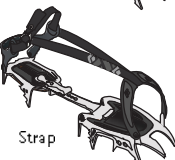
Serac



Pro



Clip



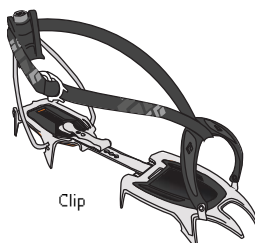
Strap

A versatile 12-point crampon with a lightweight stainless steel design.

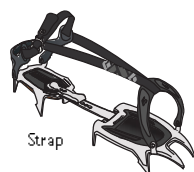
- Distinctive stainless steel construction is lightweight, durable, resists snow balling and won't rust
- Versatile horizontal frontpoints and more stable secondary points
- Low-profile micro-adjust heel bail with two positions
- Pro version is for technical boots; Clip version is for boots without a front toe welt
- Strap version is equipped with Flex Center Bars for use with trekking boots
- Includes dual-density ABS

STYLE #	TYPE
400036	Pro
400035	Clip
400034	Strap

Contact



Clip



Strap

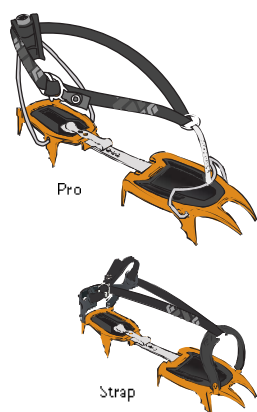
A classic 10-point crampon for mountaineers, skiers and hikers with a lightweight stainless steel design.

- Distinctive stainless steel construction is lightweight, durable, resists snow balling and won't rust
- Strap version's flexible toe strap fits most footwear for easier glacier or snow travel
- Clip version has a low-profile micro-adjust heel bail and toe strap for a more precise fit on technical boots with a heel welt
- Equipped with Flex Center Bars
- Includes dual-density ABS

STYLE #	TYPE
400075	Clip
400069	Strap

CRAMPONS

Neve



A 10-point snow climbing crampon that pushes the envelope in performance, weight reduction and style.

- Lightweight, aluminum crampons with Flex Center Bars
- Highly formed front and rear rails
- Pro version features aluminum wire bails and micro-adjust heel lever for telemark, ice and randonnée boots
- Strap version features a softer strap that better accommodates trekking and trail running footwear
- Includes dual-density ABS

STYLE #	TYPE
400072	Pro
400071	Strap

ICE & ALPINE—Crampons

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR		MATERIALS	COLOR	DETAILS
Raptor	400664	Bolt-on	One size	560 g	1 lb 4 oz	Stainless steel	Polished	Comp and M-climbing minimalist crampons, now built with stainless steel.
Stinger	400029	Pro	One size fits 36–46	960 g	2 lb 2 oz	Stainless steel	Polished	A lightweight, stainless steel monopoint crampon for serious ice and mixed climbing.
Cyborg	400032	Pro	One size fits 36–46	1,081 g	2 lb 6 oz	Stainless steel	Polished	A high-end ice and mixed climbing crampon with a lightweight stainless steel design.
	400033	Clip		1,081 g	2 lb 6 oz			
Sabretooth	400038	Pro	One size fits 36–46	925 g	2 lb 1 oz	Stainless steel	Polished	Black Diamond's best all-around crampon, featuring a lightweight stainless steel design.
	400037	Clip		925 g	2 lb 1 oz			
Serac	400036	Pro	One size fits 36–46	938 g	2 lb 1 oz	Stainless steel	Polished	A versatile 12-point crampon with a lightweight stainless steel design.
	400035	Clip		938 g	2 lb 1 oz			
	400034	Strap		890 g	2 lb			
Contact	400075	Clip	One size fits 36–46	852 g	1 lb 14 oz	Stainless steel	Polished	A classic 10-point crampon for mountaineers, skiers and hikers with a lightweight stainless steel design.
	400069	Strap		808 g	1 lb 13 oz			
Neve	400072	Pro	One size fits 36–46	593 g	1 lb 5 oz	Aluminum alloy	BDOrange	A 10-point snow climbing crampon that pushes the envelope in performance, weight reduction and style.
	400071	Strap		576 g	1 lb 4 oz			

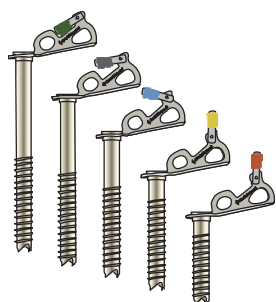
ICE & ALPINE—Crampon Accessories

	STYLE #	WEIGHT PER PAIR		COLOR	DETAILS
ABS—Stinger	400049	92 g	3.2 oz	Smoke/Lime	Dual-density anti-balling system for the Stinger crampon keeps snow from collecting underfoot.
ABS—Cyborg	400058	110 g	3.9 oz	Smoke/BDOrange	Dual-density anti-balling system for the Cyborg crampon.
ABS—Sabretooth/Serac	400066	104 g	3.7 oz	Smoke/BDOrange	Dual-density anti-balling system snaps easily into place on the Fall 2009 and newer versions of the Sabretooth and Serac crampons.
ABS—Contact/Neve	400070	100 g	3.5 oz	Smoke/BDOrange	Dual-density anti-balling system snaps easily into place on the Spring 2010 and newer versions of the Contact and Neve crampons.
Cyborg/Stinger Frontpoint	400027	56 g	2 oz	Black	A replaceable frontpoint for the Cyborg and Stinger crampons, sold individually.
Long Flex Center Bars	400673	89 g	3 oz	Polished	Extra-large spring-steel center bar for oversized boots. Compatible with all crampons. Sold in pairs.
Standard Flex Center Bars	400674	65 g	2 oz	Polished	Flexible spring-steel center bar. Compatible with all crampons. Sold in pairs.
Long Center Bars	400670	148 g	5.2 oz	Polished	Extra-large center bar for oversized boots. Compatible with Contact, Cyborg, Sabretooth, Stinger and Serac crampons. Sold in pairs.
Standard Center Bars	400672	108 g	3.8 oz	Polished	Standard center bar for oversized boots. Compatible with Contact, Cyborg, Sabretooth, Stinger and Serac crampons. Sold in pairs.
Asymmetrical Center Bars	400671	108 g	3.8 oz	Polished	An aggressively curved and asymmetrical center bar for boots with highly curved soles. Compatible with Contact, Cyborg, Sabretooth, Stinger and Serac crampons. Sold in pairs.

ICE PROTECTION

Essential ice climbing protection.

Express Ice Screws



Our fastest-placing ice screws.

- Larger crank knobs with uninterrupted 360° motion
- Advanced tooth geometry for easier starting and faster placements
- Stainless steel hangers with two clip points
- Available in five lengths, color-coded for quick indexing
- CE certified, patented

STYLE #	LENGTH
490210	10 cm
490213	13 cm
490216	16 cm
490219	19 cm
490222	22 cm

Turbo Ice Screws



Our versatile, more affordable ice screws.

- Advanced tooth geometry for easier starting and faster placements
- Classic lightweight hanger
- Available in four lengths
- CE certified, patented

STYLE #	LENGTH
490113	13 cm
490116	16 cm
490119	19 cm
490122	22 cm

Spectre Ice Piton



Pound-in protection for thin ice or mixed lines.

- Aggressive pick angle and teeth
- Equipped with an adjustable nylon sling

STYLE #
490051

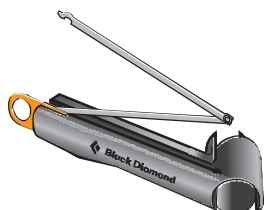
ICE & ALPINE—Ice Protection

	STYLE #	LENGTH	COLOR	WEIGHT		STRENGTH		MATERIALS	DETAILS
Express Ice Screws	490210	10 cm	Red	118 g	4.2 oz	10 kN	2,248 lbf	Screw: Chromoly Hanger: Stainless steel	Our fastest-placing ice screws.
	490213	13 cm	Yellow	134 g	4.7 oz				
	490216	16 cm	Blue	145 g	5.1 oz				
	490219	19 cm	Gray	159 g	5.6 oz				
	490222	22 cm	Green	168 g	5.9 oz				
Turbo Ice Screws	490113	13 cm		131 g	4.6 oz	10 kN	2,248 lbf	Screw and hanger: Chromoly	Our versatile, more affordable ice screws.
	490116	16 cm		143 g	5.0 oz				
	490119	19 cm		155 g	5.5 oz				
	490122	22 cm		169 g	6.0 oz				
Spectre Ice Piton	490051		Black Oxide	130 g	4.6 oz	10 kN	2,248 lbf	Chromoly	Pound-in protection for thin ice or mixed lines.

ICE CLIMBING ESSENTIALS

Items to complete your ice climbing kit.

First Shot



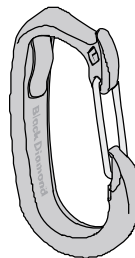
A unique, compact guide that provides the maximum depth and strength for threaded ice anchors (a.k.a. Abalokov threads or v-threads).

- Three size settings for 16, 19 or 22 cm ice screws
- Cord puller (with mini-saw) folds into handle
- Works with most ice screws

STYLE #

411148

Ice Clipper



Makes racking screws quick and easy.

- Racks up to 6 screws
- Non-rotating design
- Compatible with any harness

STYLE #

490101

Blizzard Holster



Makes racking tools on your harness quick and easy.

- Securely holds two ice tools or a big wall hammer
- Polyethylene reinforced webbing for a flexible yet stiff feel

STYLE #

411190

Ice ScrewUp



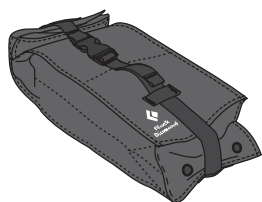
Convenient and space-efficient screw carrier.

- Snag-free slots for 6 screws and a zippered mesh pocket to hold caps
- Secure buckle closure

STYLE #

400155

ToolBox



Storage for sharp points in luggage or pack.

- Holds crampons, screws or Spectres
- Features a quick-release clip, drain holes and hook-and-loop closure
- Interior zippered pocket for spare picks and files

STYLE #

400100

Crampon Bag



Protects your crampons for travel and pack use.

- Durable vinyl-coated nylon
- Zippered mesh lid for air drying

STYLE #

400156

Ice Box



BD-styled briefcase for ice climbers.

- Durable ballistic cloth outer with closed-cell foam padding
- Holds 4 tools, crampons, and 10 screws with room for picks and accessories
- Mesh air-dry compartment

STYLE #

400150

ICE & ALPINE—Ice Climbing Essentials

	STYLE #	WEIGHT		COLOR	DETAILS
First Shot	411148	82 g	3 oz	Gray	A unique, compact guide that provides the maximum depth and strength for threaded ice anchors (aka, Abalokov threads or v-threads).
Ice Clipper	490101	30 g	1.1 oz	Gray	Makes racking screws quick and easy.
Blizzard Holster	411190	34 g	1.2 oz	Black	Makes racking tools on your harness quick and easy.
Ice ScrewUp	400155	80 g	2.8 oz	Orange	Convenient and space-efficient screw carrier.
ToolBox	400100	229 g	8.1 oz	Black	Storage for sharp points in luggage or backpack.
Crampon Bag	400156	155 g	5.5 oz	Orange	Protects your crampons for travel and pack use.
Ice Box	400150	1.3 kg	2 lb 14 oz	Black	BD-styled briefcase for ice climbers.

BOULDERING



Adam Ondra, Big Boss (7c), Fontainebleau, France.
SCOTT NOY

CRASHPADS



Mondo
550801



Drop Zone
550806



Impact
550814



Satellite
550811

BOULDERING ACCESSORIES



Garbage Bag
550831



Gorilla
550827



Chalkboy
550832



Necessaire
550825



BD Brush Set
550830



Chinese Exercise Balls
550509



Forearm Trainer
800150

COURIER BAGS



Boulevardino Bag
550836



Boulevard Bag
550835



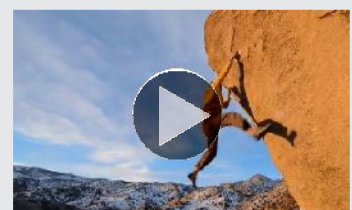
Pavement Bag
550837

VIDEO LIBRARY



At BlackDiamondEquipment.com, we've posted an ever-growing stash of videos to help your customers better understand the technology behind, and how to use, the latest in BD gear. You'll find a comprehensive library of these videos, as well as product images, press releases and logos, on our Marketing Assets page.

BlackDiamondEquipment.com/marketingassets

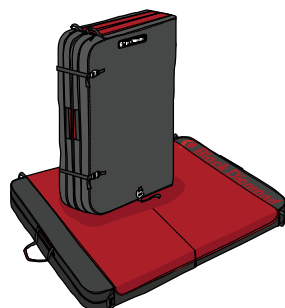


BOULDERING

CRASHPADS

Crucial protection for boulderers. Designed to inspire confidence on highballs or to bridge uneven landings or rocky terrain.

Mondo



Our award-winning, mega-sized highball crashpad.

- 12.5 cm (5 in) thick: 25 mm (1 in) closed-cell PE foam on bottom and top, 75 mm (3 in) high-compression PU foam in center
- Europe-specific foam layout: 25 mm (1 in) closed-cell PE foam on top, 45 mm (1.8 in) open-cell polyether in center, 55 mm (2.2 in) polyether on bottom
- Hinge-style fold for compact size and easy transport
- Padded shoulder straps and waistbelt, 4 handles on the corners plus 2 extra stowable shoulder webbings
- Easy hooking metal buckles
- Bottom fabric: Waterproof EPO (PVC free) on nylon; top fabric: 1000d nylon, PU coated

STYLE #	DIMENSIONS	
550801	112 x 165 x 12.5 cm	44 x 65 x 5 in

Drop Zone

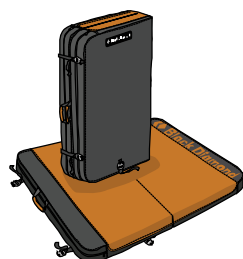


Our best-selling pad is loaded with numerous features for exceptional durability and usability.

- 9 cm (3.5 in) thick: 25 mm (1 in) closed-cell PE foam on top, 65 mm (2.5 in) high-compression PU foam on bottom
- Europe-specific foam layout: 20 mm (0.8 in) closed-cell PE foam on top, 70 mm (2.8 in) polyether on bottom
- Taco-style fold for a continuous landing surface
- Quick-closure elastic mesh flap cinches down with easy hooking metal buckles to securely stow gear
- Shoulder straps, waistbelt and 2 handles
- Bottom fabric: Waterproof EPO (PVC free) on nylon; top fabric: 1000d nylon, PU coated

STYLE #	DIMENSIONS	
550806	104 x 122 x 9 cm	41 x 48 x 3.5 in

Impact



A minimalist, all-around and entry-level pad.

- 10 cm (4 in) thick: 25 mm (1 in) closed-cell PE foam on top, 75 mm (3 in) high-compression PU foam on bottom
- Europe-specific foam layout: 30 mm (1.2 in) closed-cell PE foam on top, 70 mm (2.8 in) polyether on bottom
- Hinge-style fold for compact size and easy transport
- Clean, three-strap closure with easy hooking metal buckles—no pockets or flaps
- Shoulder straps, waistbelt and 2 handles
- Bottom/top fabric: 600d ripstop polyester, PU coated

STYLE #	DIMENSIONS	
550814	100 x 114 x 10 cm	39 x 45 x 4 in

Satellite



Small secondary, travel or parcoure pad.

- 7.5 cm (3 in) thick: 25 mm (1 in) closed-cell PE foam on top, 50 mm (2 in) high-compression PU foam on bottom
- Europe-specific foam layout: 20 mm (0.8 in) closed-cell PE foam on top, 55 mm (2.2 in) polyether on bottom
- Taco-style fold for a continuous landing surface
- Clean, three-strap closure with easy hooking metal buckles—no pockets or flaps
- Shoulder straps and 2 handles
- Bottom/top fabric: 600d ripstop polyester, PU coated

STYLE #	DIMENSIONS	
550811	89 x 104 x 7.5 cm	35 x 41 x 3 in

BOULDERING—Crashpads

	STYLE #	DIMENSIONS		WEIGHT		COLOR	DETAILS
Mondo	550801	112 x 165 x 12.5 cm	44 x 65 x 5 in	9.25 kg	20 lb 6 oz	Spice	Our award-winning, mega-sized highball crashpad.
Drop Zone	550806	104 x 122 x 9 cm	41 x 48 x 3.5 in	4.75 kg	10 lb 8 oz	Storm Blue	Our best-selling pad is loaded with numerous features for exceptional durability and usability.
Impact	550814	100 x 114 x 10 cm	39 x 45 x 4 in	4.33 kg	9 lb 8 oz	Sunflower	A minimalist, all-around and entry-level pad.
Satellite	550811	89 x 104 x 7.5 cm	35 x 41 x 3 in	2.7 kg	6 lb	Mustard	Small secondary, travel or parcoure pad.

BOULDERING ACCESSORIES

All the necessary accoutrements for a day at the boulders.

Garbage Bag



Large versatile vessel built out of tarpaulin fabric.

- Durable, water-resistant fabric
- Zippered side pocket, shoulder strap and reinforced handles
- Versatile design for gym bag, groceries or daily use

STYLE #	COLOR
550831	Black or Silver (sold assorted)

Gorilla



Big chalk bag for big grades.

- Durable, high density, polyethylene fabric
- Stout size sits stable
- Webbing belt

STYLE #	COLOR
550827	Black or Silver (sold assorted)

Chalkboy



A simple, all-in-one bouldering chalk bag.

- Upright design for stability
- Durable nylon pad fabric
- Equipped with 2 handles and external mesh side pocket for extras
- 4 inside brush sleeves

STYLE #	COLOR
550832	Dark Gray, Green Olive, Spice, Storm Blue (sold assorted)



Necessaire

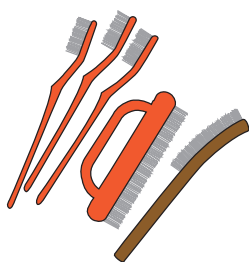


Three brushes in a roll-up kit for cleaning slopers, crimps and micro edges.

- Durable tarp fabric
- Organizer pockets for 3 BD brushes

STYLE #	COLOR
550825	Black

BD Brush Set

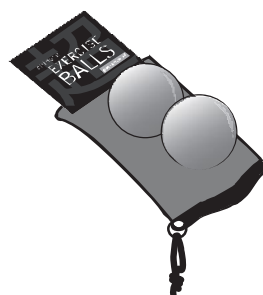


Because every boulderer needs brushes.

- Replacement brushes—3 red, 1 mid-size, wood handled and 1 mega-scrub handled brush

STYLE #
550830

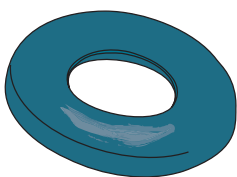
Chinese Exercise Balls



Excellent for dexterity and building Zen-like focus.

STYLE #
550509

Forearm Trainer



For warm-up or travel between sessions.

STYLE #	COLOR
800150	Blue

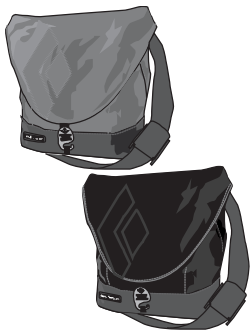
BOULDERING

BOULDERING—Bouldering Accessories

	STYLE #	WEIGHT		COLOR	DETAILS
Garbage Bag	550831	310 g	11 oz	Black or Silver (sold assorted)	Large versatile vessel built out of tarpaulin fabric.
Gorilla	550827	140 g	4.9 oz	Black or Silver (sold assorted)	Big chalk bag for big grades.
Chalkboy	550832	435 g	15.3 oz	Dark Gray, Green Olive, Spice, Storm Blue (sold assorted)	A simple, all-in-one bouldering chalk bag.
Necessaire	550825	200 g	7 oz	Black	Three brushes in a roll-up kit for cleaning slopers, crimps and micro edges.
BD Brush Set	550830	120 g	4.2 oz		Because every boulderer needs brushes.
Chinese Exercise Balls	550509	470 g	1 lb		Excellent for dexterity and building Zen-like focus.
Forearm Trainer	800150	112 g	4 oz	Blue	For warm-up or travel between sessions.

COURIER BAGS

Boulevardino Bag



Over-the-shoulder, smaller courier bag built out of tarpaulin fabric.

- Durable, water-resistant fabric
- Good nylon bottom
- Steel buckle closure
- Zippered front pocket
- Sleek, vertical profile

STYLE #	COLOR
550836	Black Silver

Boulevard Bag



Over-the-shoulder, sleek courier bag built out of tarpaulin fabric.

- Durable, water-resistant fabric
- Good nylon bottom
- Steel buckle closure
- Padded compartment fits up to a 38 cm (15 in) laptop
- Zippered front pocket
- Sleek low-profile design

STYLE #	COLOR
550835	Black Silver

Pavement Bag



Large, full-featured courier bag.

- 1000d PU coated nylon
- Double plastic buckle closure with hook-and-loop
- Padded compartment fits up to a 38 cm (15 in) laptop, zippered front pocket, adjustable strap

STYLE #	COLOR
550837	Dark Gray Green Olive

BOULDERING—Courier Bags

	STYLE #	VOLUME		DIMENSIONS		WEIGHT		MATERIALS	COLOR	DETAILS
Boulevardino Bag	550836	7 L	427 cu in	10 x 23 x 30 cm	4 x 9 x 12 in	435 g	15 oz	PE, 600d Ballistics	Black Silver	Over-the-shoulder, smaller courier bag built out of tarpaulin fabric.
Boulevard Bag	550835	18 L	1,100 cu in	14 x 34 x 40 cm	5.5 x 13 x 16 in	570 g	1 lb 4 oz	PE, 600d Ballistics	Black Silver	Over-the-shoulder, sleek courier bag built out of tarpaulin fabric.
Pavement Bag	550837	18 L	1,100 cu in	14 x 34 x 40 cm	5.5 x 13 x 16 in	940 g	2 lb 1 oz	1000d Cordura	Dark Gray Green Olive	Large, full-featured courier bag.



Clothing made by climbers for climbers: shirts, pants and shorts for the blocs.

Black Diamond uses 100% organic cotton in our clothing, and now we have also incorporated bamboo into many of our pieces. Why bamboo? It's amazingly soft, anti-bacterial, it efficiently manages moisture and its natural breathability keeps you comfortable and dry. Bamboo is also a fast-growing renewable resource and is grown naturally without using any pesticides or fertilizers.

CLOTHING—EUROPE—MEN'S

Diamond Jacket

NEW



Belay your beers with this classic diamond jacket.

- Long foldable cuffs on the sleeves
- Safe zipper pocket on the inside
- Zipper side pockets to keep your climbing shoes warm
- Two way front YKK metal zipper
- Embroidery on the front and icon patch on the back
- 100% cotton canvas

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555229	S	Asphalt Orange Rust
	M	
	L	
	XL	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE, ONLY

Logo Hoodie

NEW



Let the Icon be part of your passion.

- Icon screen print on the front and on the hood rib
- 65% Bamboo, 35% organic cotton fleece, un-brushed, machine washable

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555218	S	Dark Gully Grey Green
	M	
	L	
	XL	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE, ONLY

Stand Up Hoodie

NEW



Get up with the BD Striped Hoodie.

- Embroidery on front
- 100% organic cotton fleece, brushed, machine washable

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555226	S	Blue Medium Cement
	M	
	L	
	XL	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE, ONLY

Zip Hoodie

NEW



Zipper hoodie with letter pattern inside of the hood.

- Metal YKK zipper
- Pigment print on inside of hood and screen print on sleeve
- 100% organic cotton fleece, brushed, machine washable

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555227	S	Lava Moroccan Blue
	M	
	L	
	XL	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE, ONLY

Diamond Sweatshirt

NEW



Soft and comfy sweatshirt for hard diamond climbers.

- Logo embroidery on arm and front
- 65% bamboo, 35% organic cotton fleece, brushed, machine washable

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555228	S	Blue Medium Dark Gully Grey
	M	
	L	
	XL	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE, ONLY

Logo LS Tee

NEW COLOR



The clean and classic Icon LS tee.

- Screen print on the front and sleeve
- 95% organic cotton / 5% Elastan

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555215	S	Iguana Moroccan Blue
	M	
	L	
	XL	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE, ONLY

CLOTHING

CLOTHING—EUROPE—MEN'S

Front Lever Shirt

NEW



Do your front levers dressed with class.

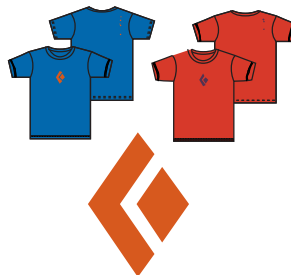
- Two secure front pocket with zip closure
- Embroidery on the front and the back
- 97% cotton, 3% elastane popeline

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555225	S	Blue Medium Dark Gully Grey
	M	
	L	
	XL	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

Logo Tee—EU

NEW COLOR



The clean and classic Icon tee.

- Screen print on the front and shoulder
- 70% bamboo / 30% organic cotton

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555200	S	Lava Moroccan Blue
	M	
	L	
	XL	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

Alpinist Tee—EU

NEW COLOR



The classic tee for the true alpinist.

- Screen print on the back
- 100% organic cotton

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555214	M	Dark Gully Grey Jaffa
	S	
	L	
	XL	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

Letters Tee

NEW



Combine your letters, combine your moves to express yourself.

- Screen print on the front and back
- 70% bamboo, 30% organic cotton

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555219	S	Green Sweet Grape
	M	
	L	
	XL	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

Clean Tee

NEW



He is the iconic trad climber with power to spare.

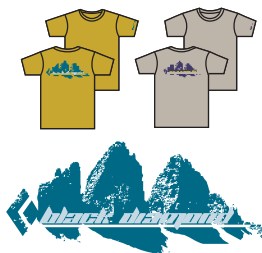
- Screen print on the front
- 100% organic cotton

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555221	S	Vivid Blue White
	M	
	L	
	XL	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

Vier Zinnen Tee

NEW



Have you ever climbed the four Zinnen?

- Screen print on the back and on sleeve
- 100% organic cotton

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555222	S	Antique Moss Cement
	M	
	L	
	XL	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

Stand Up Polo Tee

NEW



Get up, stand up, stand up for your rights.

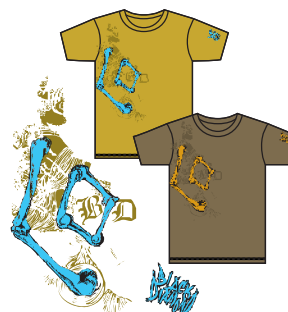
- Embroidery on the front
- 100% organic cotton piqué

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555223	S	Cement Moroccan Blue
	M	
	L	
	XL	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

Bone Tee

NEW



BD goes back to the bones.

- Screen print on the front and sleeve
- 100% organic cotton slub

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555224	S	Antique Moss Coriander
	M	
	L	
	XL	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

CLOTHING—EUROPE—MEN'S

Perestroika Tank

NEW



Join the Black Diamond revolution.

- Screen print on the front and back neck
- 100% organic cotton

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555220	S	Black Jaffa
	M	
	L	
	XL	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

Dogma Pants

NEW COLOR



The ultimate reinforced pant for climbing and bouldering becomes a classic.

- Integrated adjustable belt for a perfect fit
- Reinforced fabric at knees and seat
- After Dark color is 100% durable cotton canvas, machine washable
- Beige and Black colors (Dogma 2.0 Pants) are 97% cotton, 2% polyester and 1% lycra, machine washable

	STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
DOGMA PANTS	555106	S	After Dark
		M	
		L	
		XL	
DOGMA 2.0 PANTS	555117	S	Beige Check Black Check
		M	
		L	
		XL	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

Credo Pants

NEW COLOR



Our durable and stretchy summer climbing pant.

- Integrated adjustable belt for a perfect fit
- Secure side pocket with zip closure
- Adjustable leg opening
- Condensed embroidery logo on the back
- 97% cotton / 3% Elastan, machine washable
- Also available in 100% cotton denim

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555102	S	After Dark Denim Green
	M	
	L	
	XL	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

Credo Shorts

NEW COLOR



Our durable and stretchy summer climbing short.

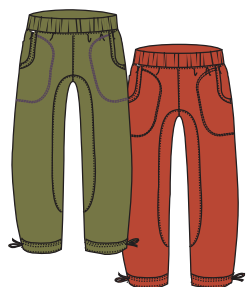
- Integrated adjustable belt for a perfect fit
- Secure side pocket with zip closure
- Condensed embroidery logo on the back side
- 97% cotton / 3% Elastan, machine washable

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555103	S	After Dark Green
	M	
	L	
	XL	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

Notion Pants

NEW COLOR



The ultimate lightweight pant with relaxed fit for indoor sessions and warm summer days.

- Elastic waistband
- Adjustable leg opening
- Generous pockets
- Brush slot
- 100% cotton twill

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555109	S	Iguana Orange Rust
	M	
	L	
	XL	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

Notion Shorts

NEW COLOR



The ultimate lightweight pant with relaxed fit for indoor sessions and warm summer days.

- Elastic waistband
- Generous pockets
- Brush slot
- 100% cotton twill

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555110	S	Iguana Blue Medium
	M	
	L	
	XL	

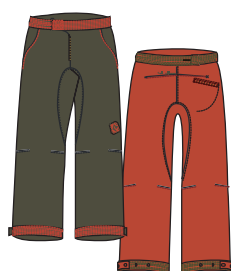
AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

CLOTHING

CLOTHING—EUROPE—MEN'S

Manifesto Pants

NEW



Relaxed fit, extra-soft but strong climbing pants. Equally suited for hard sessions on the rock and after-climbing wear.

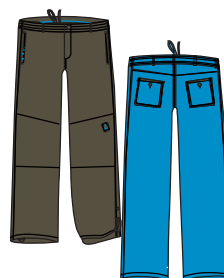
- Secure back pocket with zip closure
- Adjustable waist with metal buckle and velcro closing
- Adjustable leg opening with press buttons
- 100% Lyocell

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555114	S	Asphalt Orange Rust
	M	
	L	
	XL	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

Poem Pants

NEW



Our soft touch linen pants for extra coolness and freshness on warm days.

- Drawstring waist band
- Reinforced fabric at knees
- Adjustable leg opening
- 100% linen

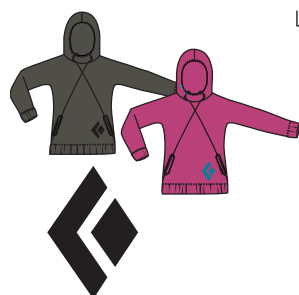
STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555115	S	Asphalt Blue Medium
	M	
	L	
	XL	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

CLOTHING—EUROPE—WOMEN'S

Logo Hoodie—Women's

NEW



Let the Icon be part of your passion.

- Icon screen print on the front and on hood rib
- 65% bamboo, 35% organic cotton fleece, unbrushed, machine washable

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555313	XS	Dark Gully Grey Rose
	S	
	M	
	L	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

Stand Up Hoodie—Women's

NEW



Get up with the BD striped hoodie.

- Extra high collar
- BD embroidery on front
- 100% organic cotton fleece, brushed, machine washable

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555317	XS	Asphalt Vivid Blue
	S	
	M	
	L	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

Zip Hoodie—Women's

NEW



Zipper hoodie with letter pattern inside of the hood.

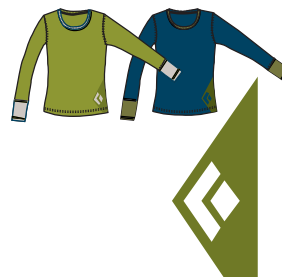
- Extended sleeves with thumbholes
- Metal YKK zipper
- Pigment print on inside of hood and screen print on sleeve
- 100% organic cotton fleece, brushed, machine washable

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555318	XS	Moroccan Blue Oasis
	S	
	M	
	L	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

Logo LS Tee—Women's

NEW



The clean and classic Icon LS tee.

- Screen print on the front
- 67% bamboo, 29% organic cotton, 4% elastan

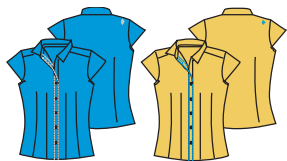
STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555320	XS	Moroccan Blue Oasis
	S	
	M	
	L	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

CLOTHING—EUROPE—WOMEN'S

Pull Up Shirt—Women's

NEW



Do your pull ups dressed with class.

- Embroidery on the front and the back
- 97% cotton, 3% elastane popeline

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555321	XS	Vivid Blue Yellow Cream
	S	
	M	
	L	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY



Buttercam Tee—Women's

NEW COLOR



Trad girls are fond of this pattern of BD icons and cams.

- Overall screen print on the front and back
- 70% bamboo / 30% organic cotton

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555309	XS	Iguana Dark Gully Grey
	S	
	M	
	L	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY



Vier Zinnen Tee—Women's

NEW



Have you ever climb the four Zinnen?

- Screen print on the back and on sleeve
- 67% bamboo, 29% organic cotton, 4% elastan

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555314	XS	Cement Vivid Blue
	S	
	M	
	L	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

Letters Tee—Women's

NEW



Combine your letters, combine your moves to express yourself.

- V-neck tee
- Screen print on the front and back
- 70% bamboo, 30% organic cotton

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555315	XS	Moroccan Blue Rose
	S	
	M	
	L	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

Wood Carve Tee—Women's

NEW



Let the carved sun beams light up your climbing soul.

- V-neck tee
- Screen print on the front and back
- 70% bamboo, 30% organic cotton

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555316	XS	Oasis Yellow Cream
	S	
	M	
	L	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

BD Curl Tank—Women's

NEW COLOR



The curl makes the difference.

- Screen print on the front
- 95% organic cotton / 5% Elastan

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555311	XS	Vivid Blue Yellow Cream
	S	
	M	
	L	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

CLOTHING

CLOTHING—EUROPE—WOMEN'S

Perestroika Tank—Women's

NEW



Join the Black Diamond revolution.

- Inner bra
- Floc print on the front and back neck
- 67% bamboo, 29% organic cotton, 4% elastan

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555319	XS	Oasis Rose
	S	
	M	
	L	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

Dogma 2.0 Pants—Women's

NEW



The ultimate reinforced pant for climbing and bouldering becomes a classic.

- New fit with lower waist
- Integrated adjustable belt for a perfect fit
- Reinforced fabric at knees and seat
- 97% cotton, 2% polyester and 1% lycra, machine washable

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555108	XS	Brown Check Olive Check
	S	
	M	
	L	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

Dogma 2.0 Shorts—Women's

NEW



The ultimate reinforced shorts for climbing and bouldering.

- Integrated adjustable belt for a perfect fit
- Reinforced fabric at seat
- 97% cotton, 2% polyester and 1% lycra, machine washable

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555113	XS	Brown Check Olive Check
	S	
	M	
	L	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

Credo Pants—Women's

NEW COLOR



Our durable and stretchy summer climbing pant.

- Waist with internal draw cord
- Secure side pocket with zip closure
- Adjustable leg opening
- Condensed embroidery logo on the back
- 97% cotton / 3% Elastan, machine washable
- Also available in 100% cotton denim

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555104	XS	After Dark Denim Sangria
	S	
	M	
	L	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

Notion Pants—Women's

NEW COLOR



The ultimate lightweight pant with relaxed fit for indoor sessions and warm summer days.

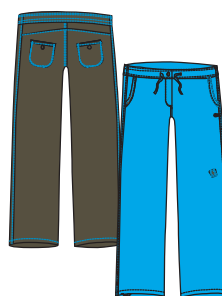
- Elastic waistband
- Adjustable leg opening
- Generous pockets
- Brush slot
- 100% cotton twill

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555111	XS	Cement Oasis Sangria
	S	
	M	
	L	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

Poem Pants—Women's

NEW



Our soft touch linen pants for extra coolness and freshness on warm days.

- Drawstring waist band
- Reinforced fabric at knees
- Adjustable leg opening
- 100% linen

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
555116	XS	Asphalt Vivid Blue
	S	
	M	
	L	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY



SANDRA SALVÁS

When you're down from the mountains and out of the weather, our collection of super-soft, 100% organic cotton shirts and stylish hats and beanies make the perfect replacement for tech tees and hardshells. Outfitted with clean, classic logos and custom artwork, these threads are the definition of comfort.

Organic cotton avoids the toxic chemicals used in conventional farming techniques and also produces a softer, more comfortable feel. Each shirt is cut and sewn exclusively for Black Diamond with an athletic fit, and details like tagless, screen-printed neck labels and logo appointments at the bottom hem provide a high-quality finish.

CLOTHING—NORTH AMERICA—MEN'S

Alpinist Tee

NEW COLOR



Represent Black Diamond's big-mountain roots.

- 100% organic cotton, machine washable
- 5% shrinkage

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
930366	M	Black
	L	
	XL	

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

Fitz Roy Tee

NEW COLOR



Got a weather window? The inspiring Fitz Roy massif graces the back of this logo tee.

- 100% organic cotton, machine washable
- 5% shrinkage

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
930386	M	Aluminum
	L	
	XL	

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

Perestroika Tee

NEW COLOR



Grab your ice tool and join the alpine-style revolution.

- 100% organic cotton, machine washable
- 5% shrinkage

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
930388	M	Nine Iron
	L	
	XL	

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

BD Logo Tee

NEW



A soft organic tee with a clean, classic BD icon.

- 100% organic cotton, machine washable
- 5% shrinkage

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
930453	M	Lunar Rock Nine Iron Fire Red
	L	
	XL	

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

Rope Logo Tee

NEW



That old, worn-out cord comes back to life as the BD icon.

- 100% organic cotton, machine washable
- 5% shrinkage

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
930455	M	Black
	L	
	XL	

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

MTN Logo Tee

NEW



Black Diamond is born and bred for the mountains.

- 100% organic cotton, machine washable
- 5% shrinkage

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
930456	M	Lunar Rock
	L	
	XL	

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

CLOTHING

CLOTHING—NORTH AMERICA—MEN'S

Hex Belt



New school design for an old school Hex.

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
920950	One size	Assorted

CLOTHING—NORTH AMERICA—WOMEN'S

Bubble Icon Tee—Women's

NEW



The diamond icon comes full circle.

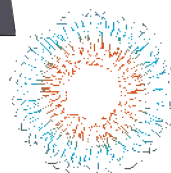
- 100% organic cotton, machine washable
- 5% shrinkage

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
930458	S	Dusk Gray
	M	
	L	

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

Spiral Biner Tee—Women's

NEW



The wiregate biner, taken to a higher art form.

- 100% organic cotton, machine washable
- 5% shrinkage

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
930459	S	Nine Iron
	M	
	L	

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

HEADWEAR—CAPS & VISORS

From hand-knit beanies to everyday ball caps, these comfortable lids are built to live the Black Diamond life.

BD Cap

NEW



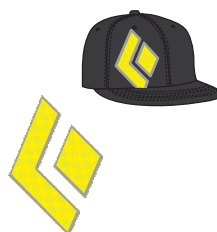
A Black Diamond Classic, the BD Cap features an embroidered icon and a comfortable, 6-panel Flexfit design.

- 100% organic cotton twill
- Flexfit

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
920156	S/M	Black
	L/XL	Buck Navy

Pro Cap

NEW



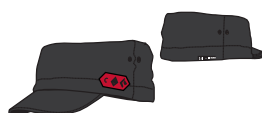
Cranial accessory to the pros, the Pro Cap features an organic, Flexfit design with patch icon.

- 100% organic cotton twill
- Flexfit

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
920157	S/M	Charcoal
	L/XL	

Evolution Cap

NEW



Standard issue for BD loyalists, the Evolution Cap features military styling and an evolving logo patch.

- 100% organic cotton
- Flexfit

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
920158	S/M	Black
	L/XL	

BD Visor

NEW



Brim in the front, nothing up top.

- 100% organic cotton twill
- Flexfit

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
920179	S/M	Black
	L/XL	Periwinkle

HEADWEAR—TECH SERIES BEANIES

Monte Beanie

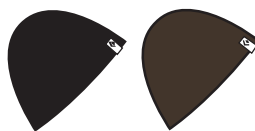


A Black Diamond staple, the Monte is our classic microfleece beanie.

- 100% polyester microfleece

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
920183	One size	Black

NM Merino Beanie



A soft, quick-drying, moisture-wicking beanie that's ideal for ski tours of any length.

- 55% nylon / 45% merino wool
- Snug fit

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
920184	One size	Black Brown

Dome Beanie



Perfect for under your climbing helmet, the Dome is soft and snug with plenty of warmth.

- 100% polyester

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
920185	One size	Black

Balaclava



A stretchy, protective head covering for harsh, cold weather.

- 57% nylon / 6% polypropylene / 7% Spandex
- Flat-lock seams

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
920951	One Size	Black

Vince Beanie



Redefine the term pinhead when you strap on this toasty beanie.

- 100% acrylic
- Microfleece half-lining

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
920187	One size	Black

Ellan Beanie

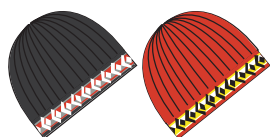


Subtle and timeless, the Ellan knows how to keep it real.

- 100% acrylic
- Microfleece half-lining

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
920188	One size	Black

Marco Beanie

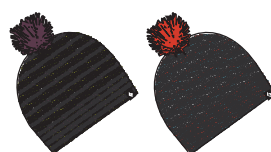


From the boulders to the slopes to the bar, the Marco has you covered with a ring of BD icons.

- 100% acrylic
- Microfleece half-lining

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
920189	One size	Black Lava

Terrance Beanie



Make Phillip jealous with this beanie's comfy wool knit and fresh pom style.

- 100% wool
- Full microfleece lining

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
920190	One size	Lava Wine

Crew Cab Beanie



Simple. Solid. Beanie.

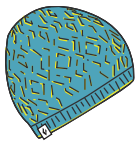
- 100% acrylic

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
920191	One size	Black

CLOTHING

HEADWEAR—FREERIDE SERIES BEANIES

Stella Beanie



Stripes or a stylish knit? You decide with this comfy, reversible beanie.

- 100% acrylic
- Reversible

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
920196	One size	Blue Mist

Beehive Beanie



Channel your inner Marge when you rock the Beehive.

- 100% acrylic

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
920201	One size	Wine

Terry Beanie

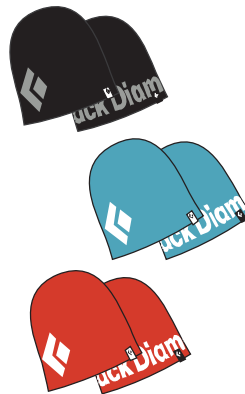


Comfy knit, striped style and a brim—what else do you need?

- 100% acrylic

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
920204	One size	Blue Mist

Peter Beanie



Live and breathe the BD stoke with the classic Peter Beanie.

- 100% acrylic
- Reversible

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
920200	One Size	Black Blue Mist Lava

Peay Beanie



A brimmed beanie with a bold BD icon—perfect for the CFO inside you.

- 100% acrylic

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
920202	One size	Black



PACKS

Andrew Marshall and Lynn Stadler, Pacific Crest Trail, Donner Summit, CA.
© GRANT GUNDERSON

ACCESS SERIES PACKS



● Coal
● Stone

Mercury 75
681099



● Coal
● Stone

Mercury 65
681098



● Coal
● Stone

Mercury 55
681097



● Night Sky
● Purple Sage

Onyx 75 ♀
681102



● Night Sky
● Purple Sage

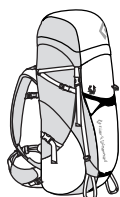
Onyx 65 ♀
681101



● Night Sky
● Purple Sage

Onyx 55 ♀
681100

ENDURO SERIES PACKS



● Coal
● Red Clay

Infinity 60
681077



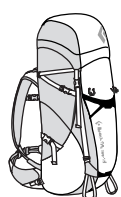
● Coal
● Gecko

Infinity 50
681076



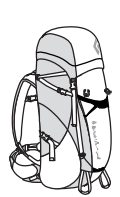
● Blue Steel
● Coal

Axiom 40
681074



● Merlot

Innova 60 ♀
681073



● Turquoise

Innova 50 ♀
681078



● Merlot

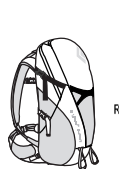
Astral 40 ♀
681075

LAUNCH SERIES PACKS



● Coal
● Cobalt
● Red Clay

Boost
681070



● Coal
● Red Clay
● Sand

Octane
681068



● Coal
● Cobalt
● Sand

Sonic
681103



● Steel
● Turquoise

Flare ♀
681071



● Merlot
● Steel

Spark ♀
681069



● Olive Berry
● Steel

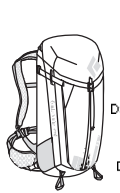
Chase ♀
681104

VELOCITY SERIES PACKS



● Coal
● Deep Teal
● Grasshopper Green

Sonar
NEW
681091



● Coal
● Dark Denim
● Deep Teal

Bolt
NEW
681090



● Coal
● Dark Denim
● Deep Teal
● Grasshopper Green

Nitro
NEW
681089



● Coal
● Cobalt/Cool Gray
● Sulfur

EXL
681105



● Coal
● Gecko/Cool Gray
● Red Clay

Blaze
681106



● Coal
● Cobalt
● Gecko
● Turquoise

Magnum
681093



● Coal
● Red Clay
● Sulfur

Flash
681096



● Coal
● Daiquiri
● Gecko
● Red Clay

Bbee
681092

DAILY SERIES PACKS



● Black

Dart
681043



● Black
● Burnt Orange

Hollowpoint
681044



● Black
● Chili Pepper
● Green Olive

Bullet
681045

GEAR SERIES PACKS



● Black

Huey 150
680080



● Black

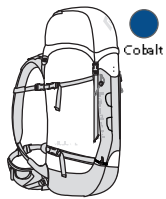
Huey 100
680081



● Black

Huey 60
680082

ASCENT SERIES PACKS



Cobalt

Mission 75
681088



Lava

Mission 50
681087



Coal
Cobalt
Lava

Epic 45
681086



Coal
Cobalt
Lava
Sulfur

Epic 35
681085



Coal
Sulfur

Axis 33
681084



Sulfur

Speed 55
681083



Lava
Vapor Gray

Speed 40
681082



Sulfur
Vapor Gray

Speed 30
681081



Sulfur
Vapor Gray

Speed 22
NEW
681109

CRAG SERIES PACKS



Coal

50 Caliber
681063



Coal
Red Clay

Demon
681049



Coal
Red Clay

Demon Duffel
681065



Blue Steel
Coal
Red Clay

Shot
681064

AVALUNG® SERIES PACKS



Black

Anarchist Avalung
681121



Black
Lava

Revelation Avalung
681122



Lava

Alias Avalung
681123



Black
Revolution Green
Sand/Purple

Outlaw Avalung
681124



Black
Kiwi
Moroccan Blue

Covert Avalung
681125



Black
Cyan
Revolution Green
Sand/Purple

Agent Avalung
681126



Black
Cyan
Kiwi
Moroccan Blue
Seth Yellow

Bandit Avalung
681127

SNOW SERIES PACKS



Lava

Alias
681140



Black
Revolution Green

Outlaw
681136



Black
Moroccan Blue

Covert
681137



Black
Revolution Green
Sand/Purple

Agent
681138



Black
Cyan
Kiwi
Moroccan Blue
Seth Yellow

Bandit
681139

ACTIVE FORM DESIGN

Welcome to the most comfortable line of packs you'll ever wear. This is where technology becomes transparent, and true freedom of motion is realized.

Whether you're a hiker, alpinist, backpacker or climber, our packs with Active Form Design adapt to the way you naturally move. Custom fit features and sleek, streamlined silhouettes complete this innovative design philosophy.



SANDRA SALVAS

WHAT IS ACTIVE FORM DESIGN?

Active Form Design™ encompasses three essential elements:

- ♦ **Active Frame Technology**

Simple, elegant suspension systems that move with you effortlessly in three dimensions.

- ♦ **Form-Specific Fit**

Each pack is engineered to quickly and easily conform to individual body types and gender.

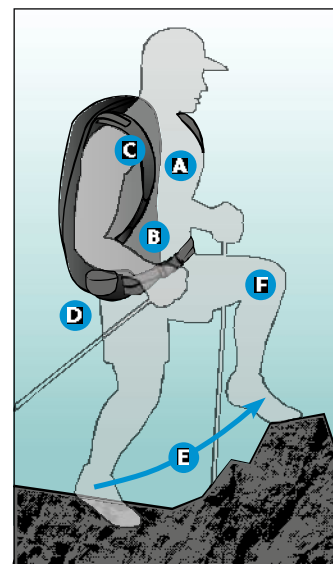
- ♦ **Efficient Design**

Clean lines, easy-to-use features and quality fabrics make our packs the archetype of efficient design.

WHY ACTIVE SUSPENSION?

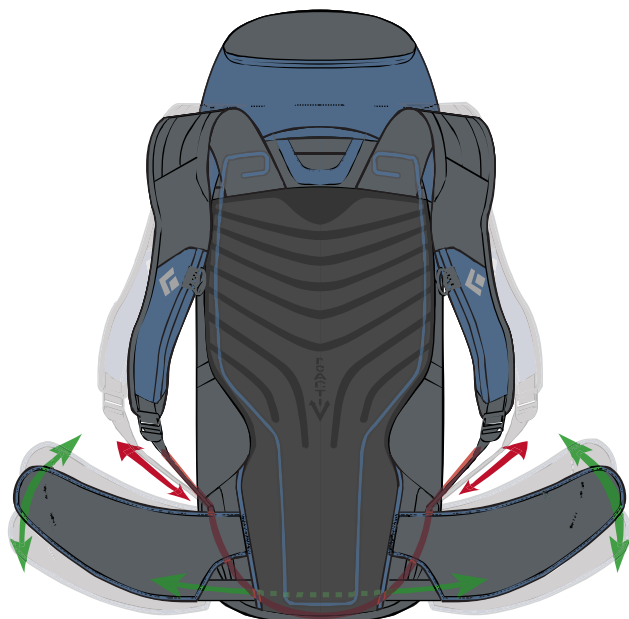
Black Diamond packs built with our award-winning active suspension systems—ergoACTIV, ergoACTIV XP, reACTIV and reACTIV XP—are unparalleled in comfort, efficiency and load transfer. Because the shoulder straps and hipbelt move with you, friction and hot spots are eliminated. The pack's load stays perfectly balanced at all times—without adjustment—and allows your body to move naturally in any direction. This results in a more efficient, comfortable, longer stride—meaning you can cover more ground, more quickly.

- A** The upper body is able to rotate naturally with your gait, providing maximum efficiency.
- B** Set it and forget it. Shoulder straps and hipbelts keep loads perfectly balanced at all times.
- C** Active suspensions prevent the loading and unloading feel of traditional packs and eliminate sore spots and bruising.
- D** With the hipbelt tightened for maximum load transfer, your waist is still able to move naturally in three dimensions—even when climbing or running.
- E** A naturally longer stride means less steps, which means less energy wasted.
- F** Natural movement distributes loads across more muscle groups and significantly reduces stress on knees and ankles.



reACTIV

SUSPENSION



SwingArm™ Shoulder Straps

These groundbreaking shoulder straps move in concert with a hiker's stride, a skier's turn or an alpinist's reach by sliding through the bottom of the pack with low-friction cable and housing. Each strap is linked to the other by the cable, which maintains an even, balanced load across both shoulders.



reACTIV™ Hipbelt

The ultra-flexible hipbelt in our reACTIV-equipped packs is optimized for lighter loads, fast-and-light packing or alpine assaults. Its floating pass-through design flexes smoothly in the vertical plane, while its soft construction allows comfort and mobility in all directions.



V-Lite™ Frame

This lightweight 4 mm 6061 aluminum frame is built with a customizable anatomical contour and allows for the reACTIV suspension's flexibility.



M-Motion™ Frame

The 6 mm 6061 aluminum frame in reACTIV XP packs enhances stiffness and load transfer, and has a 20 mm center stay for added support and backpanel contouring.

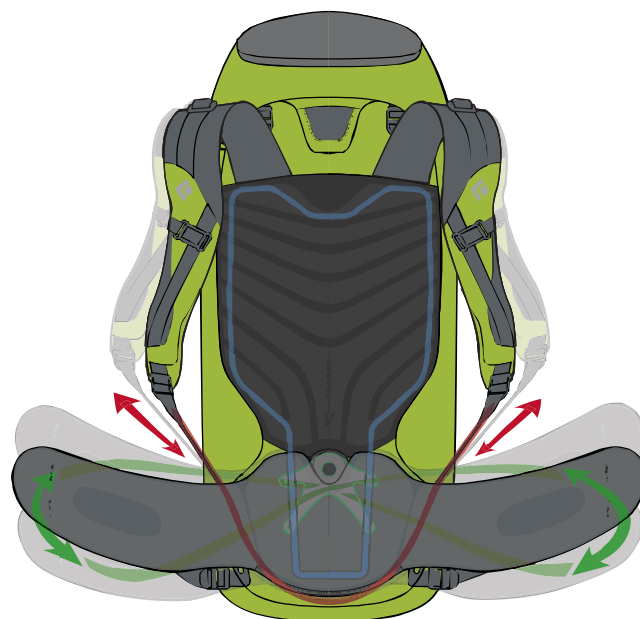


reACTIV XP

reACTIV XP combines a floating, pass-through hipbelt design with stiffer construction and fixed shoulder straps to dial in the amount of suspension movement appropriate for moving heavy loads in the vertical world.

ergoACTIV

SUSPENSION



SwingArm Shoulder Straps

These groundbreaking shoulder straps move in concert with a hiker's stride, a skier's turn or an alpinist's reach by sliding through the bottom of the pack with low-friction cable and housing. Each strap is linked to the other by the cable, which maintains an even, balanced load across both shoulders.



ergoACTIV™ Hipbelt

The key to the ergoACTIV suspension is a proprietary, custom-shaped ball joint that attaches the hipbelt to the frame. This simple, durable three-dimensional system allows the hipbelt, and by extension the skier, backpacker or alpine climber, to move unrestricted in any direction.



V-Motion™ Frame

This 6 mm 6061 aluminum frame is built with a customizable anatomical contour that adds stability and efficiently transfers weight to the hipbelt for heavier loads.



M-Motion Frame

The 6 mm 6061 aluminum frame in ergoACTIV XP packs enhances stiffness and load transfer, and has a 20 mm center stay for added support and backpanel contouring.



ergoACTIV XP

ergoACTIV XP is designed to manage the heavier loads needed for full-featured, multi-day backpacking trips. It uses the same 3D ball joint found on ergoACTIV packs, and adds urethane elastomers in the waistbelt for more stability and dynamic load transfer.

PACKS

ACCESS SERIES PACKS

Designed for the no-compromise, multi-day backpacker, the Access Series features large-capacity packs that combine classic features with sleek designs and true freedom of movement.

Mercury 75

Mercury 65

Mercury 55



Coal

Stone

Our full-featured backpacking pack with ergoACTIV XP suspension maximizes comfort and stability for long days on the trail, with room for full amenities each night in camp.

- ergoACTIV XP suspension with OpenAir backpanel
- Top-loading with floating top pocket, plus front zippered access
- Waterproof taping on top and bottom
- Compartment divider, side and hipbelt pockets, front and internal organizer pockets
- Retractable trekking pole/ice axe loop, sleeping pad straps, hydration compatible
- Also available as women's-specific Onyx

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
Mercury 75	681099	Men's	M	75 L	4,577 cu in	2.18 kg	4 lb 12 oz	Coal Stone
			L	77 L	4,699 cu in	2.22 kg	4 lb 13 oz	
Mercury 65	681098	Men's	M	65 L	3,967 cu in	2.15 kg	4 lb 11 oz	
			L	67 L	4,087 cu in	2.19 kg	4 lb 12 oz	
Mercury 55	681097	Men's	M	55 L	3,356 cu in	2.10 kg	4 lb 9 oz	
			L	57 L	3,478 cu in	2.14 kg	4 lb 11 oz	

Onyx 75 ♀

Onyx 65 ♀

Onyx 55 ♀



Purple Sage

Nightsky

Our full-featured, women's-specific backpacking pack with ergoACTIV XP suspension maximizes comfort and stability for long days on the trail, with room for full amenities each night in camp.

- ergoACTIV XP suspension with OpenAir backpanel
- Top-loading with floating top pocket, plus front zippered access
- Waterproof taping on top and bottom
- Compartment divider, side and hipbelt pockets, front and internal organizer pockets
- Retractable trekking pole/ice axe loop, sleeping pad straps, hydration compatible
- Also available as men's-specific Mercury

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR	
Onyx 75	681102	Women's	S	75 L	4,577 cu in	2.14 kg	4 lb 12 oz	Nightsky Purple Sage	
			M	77 L	4,699 cu in	2.18 kg	4 lb 14 oz		
Onyx 65	681101		S	65 L	3,967 cu in	2.11 kg	4 lb 10 oz		
			M	67 L	4,087 cu in	2.15 kg	4 lb 11 oz		
Onyx 55	681100		S	55 L	3,356 cu in	2.06 kg	4 lb 8 oz		
			M	57 L	3,478 cu in	2.10 kg	4 lb 9 oz		

VIDEO LIBRARY



At BlackDiamondEquipment.com, we've posted an ever-growing stash of videos to help your customers better understand the technology behind, and how to use, the latest in BD gear. You'll find a comprehensive library of these videos, as well as product images, press releases and logos, on our Marketing Assets page.

BlackDiamondEquipment.com/marketingassets



PACKS—Access Series Packs

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		MATERIALS	COLOR	DETAILS
Mercury 75	681099	Men's	M	75 L	4,577 cu in	2.18 kg	4 lb 12 oz	400d polyester twill + 420d nylon twill	Coal Stone	Our full-featured backpacking pack with ergoACTIV XP suspension maximizes comfort and stability for long days on the trail, with room for full amenities each night in camp.
			L	77 L	4,699 cu in	2.22 kg	4 lb 13 oz			
Mercury 65	681098	Men's	M	65 L	3,967 cu in	2.15 kg	4 lb 11 oz			
			L	67 L	4,087 cu in	2.19 kg	4 lb 12 oz			
Mercury 55	681097	Men's	M	55 L	3,356 cu in	2.10 kg	4 lb 9 oz			
			L	57 L	3,478 cu in	2.14 kg	4 lb 11 oz			
Onyx 75	681102	Women's	S	75 L	4,577 cu in	2.14 kg	4 lb 12 oz	400d polyester twill + 420d nylon twill	Nightsky Purple Sage	Our full-featured, women's-specific backpacking pack with ergoACTIV XP suspension maximizes comfort and stability for long days on the trail, with room for full amenities each night in camp.
			M	77 L	4,699 cu in	2.18 kg	4 lb 14 oz			
Onyx 65	681101	Women's	S	65 L	3,967 cu in	2.11 kg	4 lb 10 oz			
			M	67 L	4,087 cu in	2.15 kg	4 lb 11 oz			
Onyx 55	681100	Women's	S	55 L	3,356 cu in	2.06 kg	4 lb 8 oz			
			M	57 L	3,478 cu in	2.10 kg	4 lb 9 oz			

PACKS—Access Series Packs

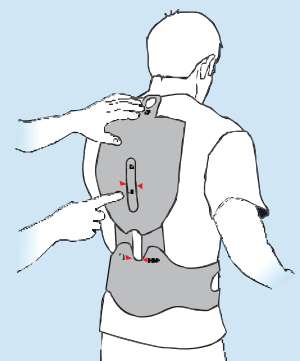
	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	HIP		DETAILS
Access Men's Hipbelt	681107	Men's	S	66-79 cm	26-31 in	Interchangeable ergoACTIV XP hipbelt for custom fitting Mercury and Onyx packs.
			M	73-86 cm	29-34 in	
			L	86-99 cm	34-39 in	
			XL	99-114 cm	39-45 in	
Access Women's Hipbelt	681108	Women's	XS	68-79 cm	27-31 in	Interchangeable ergoACTIV XP hipbelt for custom fitting Mercury and Onyx packs.
			S	76-89 cm	30-35 in	
			M	86-99 cm	34-39 in	
			L	96-109 cm	38-43 in	

PACKS—Sales Tools

	STYLE #	DETAILS
Pack Fit Tool	999122	A fit tool that matches torso length to correct pack size, and precisely determines proper torso adjustment for ergoACTIV packs.

Pack Sizing Chart

SIZE	TORSO		WAIST	
S/M	41-48 cm	16-19 in	66-102 cm	26-40 in
M/L	47-55 cm	18.5-21.5 in	71-114 cm	28-45 in
One Size	>41 cm	>16 in	66-114 cm	26-45 in
Unisex Small	40-47 cm	15.5-18.5 in	69-81 cm	27-32 in
Unisex Medium	45-52 cm	17.5-20.5 in	73-86 cm	29-34 in
Unisex Large	50-57 cm	19.5-23.5 in	86-99 cm	34-39 in
Men's Medium	45-52 cm	17.5-20.5 in	73-86 cm	29-34 in
Men's Large	50-57 cm	19.5-23.5 in	86-99 cm	34-39 in
Women's Small	40-47 cm	15.5-18.5 in	76-89 cm	30-35 in
Women's Medium	45-52 cm	17.5-20.5 in	86-99 cm	34-39 in



Use our Pack Fit Tool for easy and accurate sizing and fitting.

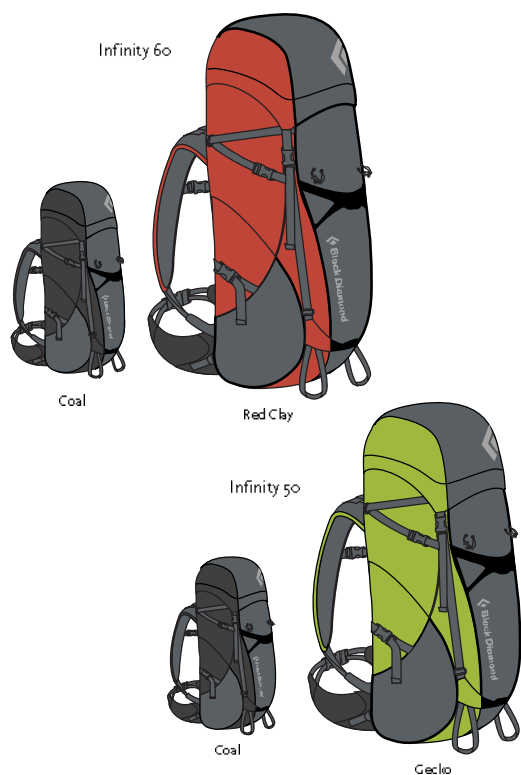
PACKS

ENDURO SERIES PACKS—MEN'S

The Enduro series is tailored to multi-day adventures—boasting balanced support and comfort, minimal weight and essential features for the task.

Infinity 60

Infinity 50

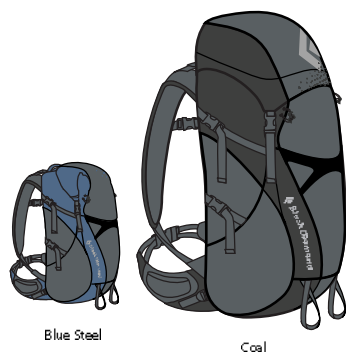


A lightweight top loader with ergoACTIV suspension for the progressive multi-day backpacker.

- ergoACTIV suspension with OpenAir backpanel
- Top-loading with floating top pocket
- Soft, breathable 3D mesh on shoulder straps and removable, interchangeable hipbelt (tool included)
- Hipbelt stash pocket, side stretch pockets and front compression stretch pocket
- Retractable trekking pole/ice axe loops, removable sleeping pad straps, hydration compatible
- Also available as women's-specific Innova

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
Infinity 60	681077	Men's	M	60 L	3,660 cu in	1.74 kg	3 lb 13 oz	Coal
			L	63 L	3,845 cu in	1.78 kg	3 lb 14 oz	Red Clay
Infinity 50	681076	Men's	M	50 L	3,050 cu in	1.7 kg	3 lb 12 oz	Coal
			L	53 L	3,234 cu in	1.74 kg	3 lb 13 oz	Gecko

Axiom 40



A mid-volume superlight pack with reACTIV suspension for fast-and-light packers unwilling to sacrifice comfort.

- reACTIV suspension with OpenAir backpanel
- Top-loading roll-top closure with removable top pocket for quick and clean volume adjustment
- Soft, breathable 3D mesh on hipbelt and shoulder straps
- Dual hipbelt stash pockets, side stretch pockets and front compression stretch pocket
- Trekking pole/ice axe loops, hydration compatible
- Also available as women's-specific Astral 40

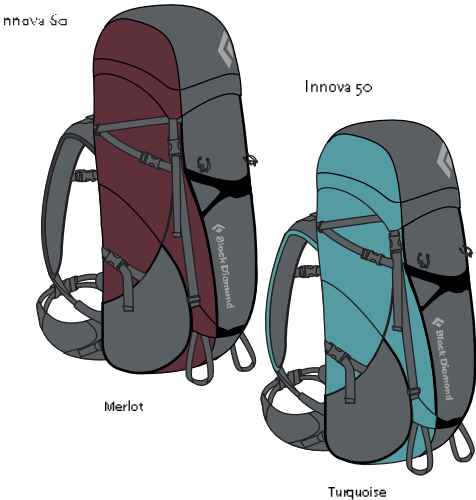
STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681074	Men's	M	40 L	2,440 cu in	1.15 kg	2 lb 8 oz	Blue Steel
		L	42 L	2,563 cu in	1.2 kg	2 lb 10 oz	Coal

PACKS—Enduro Series Packs

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	HIP		DETAILS
Enduro Men's Hipbelt	681079	Men's	S	66-79 cm	26-31 in	Interchangeable ergoACTIV hipbelt for custom fitting Infinity or Innova packs.
			M	73-86 cm	29-34 in	
			L	86-99 cm	34-39 in	
			XL	99-114 cm	39-45 in	
Enduro Women's Hipbelt	681080	Women's	XS	68-79 cm	27-31 in	Interchangeable ergoACTIV hipbelt for custom fitting Infinity or Innova packs.
			S	76-89 cm	30-35 in	
			M	86-99 cm	34-39 in	
			L	96-109 cm	38-43 in	

ENDURO SERIES PACKS—WOMEN'S

Innova 60 ♀ Innova 50 ♀

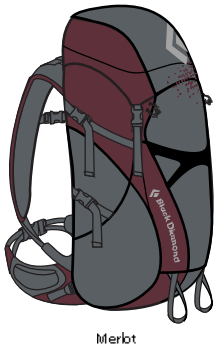


A lightweight, women's-specific top loader with ergoACTIV suspension for the progressive multi-day backpacker.

- ergoACTIV suspension with OpenAir backpanel
- Top-loading with floating top pocket
- Women's-specific shoulder straps and removable, interchangeable hipbelt (tool included), both with soft, breathable 3D mesh
- Hipbelt stash pocket, side stretch pockets and front compression stretch pocket
- Retractable trekking pole/ice axe loops, removable sleeping pad straps, hydration compatible
- Also available as men's-specific Infinity

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
Innova 60	681073	Women's	S	57 L	3,478 cu in	1.7 kg	3 lb 12 oz	Merlot
			M	60 L	3,660 cu in	1.74 kg	3 lb 13 oz	
Innova 50	681078	Women's	S	48 L	2,929 cu in	1.66 kg	3 lb 10 oz	Turquoise
			M	50 L	3,050 cu in	1.7 kg	3 lb 12 oz	

Astral 40 ♀



A mid-volume women's-specific superlight pack with reACTIV suspension for fast-and-light packers unwilling to sacrifice comfort.

- reACTIV suspension with OpenAir backpanel
- Top-loading roll-top closure with removable top pocket for quick and clean volume adjustment
- Women's-specific shoulder strap and hipbelt with soft, breathable 3D mesh
- Dual hipbelt stash pockets, side stretch pockets and front compression stretch pocket
- Trekking pole/ice axe loops, hydration compatible
- Also available as men's-specific Axiom 40

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
Astral 40	681075	Women's	S	38 L	2,319 cu in	1.1 kg	2 lb 6 oz	Merlot
			M	40 L	2,440 cu in	1.15 kg	2 lb 8 oz	

PACKS—Enduro Series Packs

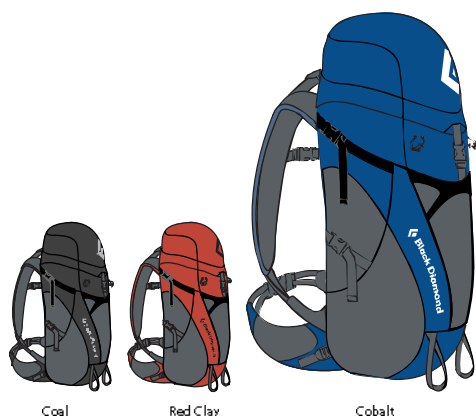
	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		MATERIALS	COLOR	DETAILS
Infinity 60	681077	Men's	M	60 L	3,660 cu in	1.74 kg	3 lb 13 oz	210d nylon ripstop, 420d nylon twill	Coal Red Clay	A lightweight top loader with ergoACTIV suspension for the progressive multi-day backpacker.
			L	63 L	3,845 cu in	1.78 kg	3 lb 14 oz			
Infinity 50	681076	Men's	M	50 L	3,050 cu in	1.7 kg	3 lb 12 oz	210d nylon ripstop, 420d nylon twill	Coal Gecko	A lightweight top loader with ergoACTIV suspension for the progressive multi-day backpacker.
			L	53 L	3,234 cu in	1.74 kg	3 lb 13 oz			
Axiom 40	681074	Men's	M	40 L	2,440 cu in	1.15 kg	2 lb 8 oz	210d nylon ripstop & twill, 70X 210d dobby	Blue Steel Coal	A mid-volume superlight pack with reACTIV suspension for fast-and-light packers unwilling to sacrifice comfort.
			L	42 L	2,563 cu in	1.2 kg	2 lb 10 oz			
Innova 60	681073	Women's	S	57 L	3,478 cu in	1.7 kg	3 lb 12 oz	210d nylon ripstop, 420d nylon twill	Merlot	A lightweight, women's-specific top loader with ergoACTIV suspension for the progressive multi-day backpacker.
			M	60 L	3,660 cu in	1.74 kg	3 lb 13 oz			
Innova 50	681078	Women's	S	48 L	2,929 cu in	1.66 kg	3 lb 10 oz	210d nylon ripstop, 420d nylon twill	Turquoise	A lightweight, women's-specific top loader with ergoACTIV suspension for the progressive multi-day backpacker.
			M	50 L	3,050 cu in	1.7 kg	3 lb 12 oz			
Astral 40	681075	Women's	S	38 L	2,319 cu in	1.1 kg	2 lb 6 oz	210d nylon ripstop & twill, 70X 210d dobby	Merlot	A mid-volume women's-specific superlight pack with reACTIV suspension for fast-and-light packers unwilling to sacrifice comfort.
			M	40 L	2,440 cu in	1.15 kg	2 lb 8 oz			

PACKS

LAUNCH SERIES PACKS—MEN'S

Designed for the technical day-hiker, the Launch series embodies speed, flexibility and efficient motion.

Boost

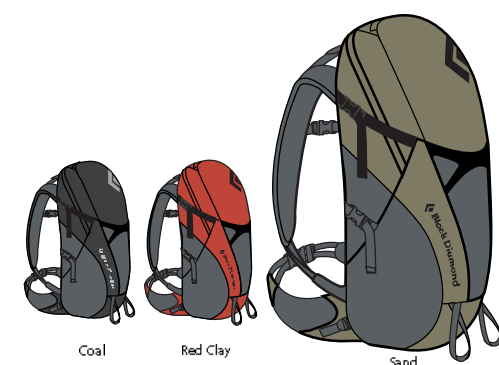


A large, all-day-out top-loading pack with ergoACTIV suspension.

- ergoACTIV suspension with OpenAir™ backpanel
- Top-loading with fixed top pocket
- Soft, breathable 3D mesh on shoulder straps and adjustable hipbelt (adjustment tool included)
- Hipbelt stash pocket, side stretch pockets and front compression stretch pocket
- Trekking pole/ice axe loops, hydration compatible
- Also available as women's-specific Flare

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681070	Men's	M	32 L	1,950 cu in	1.3 kg	2 lb 14 oz	Coal
		L	34 L	2,075 cu in	1.37 kg	3 lb	Cobalt Red Clay

Octane



A versatile, technical daypack with ergoACTIV suspension.

- ergoACTIV suspension with OpenAir backpanel
- Zippered top-panel access
- Soft, breathable 3D mesh on shoulder straps and adjustable hipbelt (adjustment tool included)
- Hipbelt stash pocket, side stretch pockets and front compression stretch pocket
- Trekking pole/ice axe loops, hydration compatible
- Also available as women's-specific Spark

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681068	Men's	M	28 L	1,700 cu in	1.22 kg	2 lb 11 oz	Coal
		L	30 L	1,831 cu in	1.32 kg	2 lb 14 oz	Red Clay Sand

Sonic



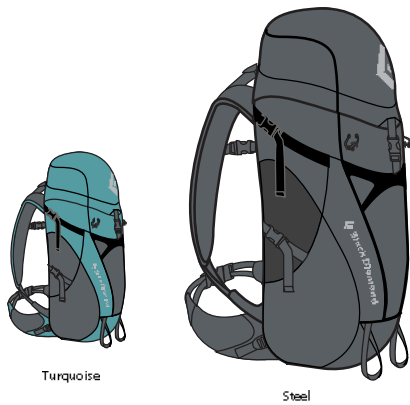
A mid-sized, high-performance daypack with ergoACTIV suspension and zippered panel-loading access.

- ergoACTIV suspension with OpenAir backpanel
- Zippered panel access
- Soft, breathable 3D mesh on hipbelt and shoulder straps
- Hipbelt stash pocket, side stretch pockets, and front cord compression and storage
- Retractable trekking pole/ice axe loop, bike light slot, hydration compatible
- Also available as women's-specific Chase

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681103	Men's	M	24 L	1,465 cu in	1.08 kg	2 lb 6 oz	Coal
		L	26 L	1,587 cu in	1.11 kg	2 lb 7 oz	Cobalt Sand

LAUNCH SERIES PACKS—WOMEN'S

Flare ♀



Turquoise

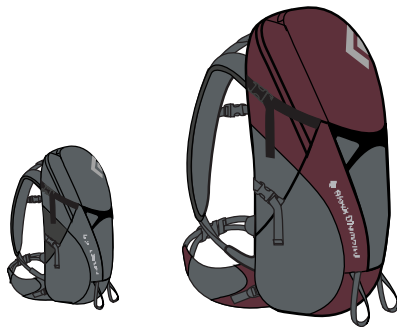
Steel

A large, all-day-out, top-loading, women's-specific pack with ergoACTIV suspension.

- ergoACTIV suspension with OpenAir backpanel
- Top-loading with fixed top pocket
- Soft, breathable 3D mesh on women's-specific shoulder straps and adjustable hipbelt (adjustment tool included)
- Hipbelt stash pocket, side stretch pockets and front compression stretch pocket
- Trekking pole/ice axe loops, hydration compatible
- Also available as men's-specific Boost

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681071	Women's	S	30 L	1,831 cu in	1.22 kg	2 lb 11 oz	Steel
		M	32 L	1,950 cu in	1.3 kg	2 lb 14 oz	Turquoise

Spark ♀



Steel

Merlot

A versatile, technical women's-specific daypack with ergoACTIV suspension.

- ergoACTIV suspension with OpenAir backpanel
- Zippered top-panel access
- Soft, breathable 3D mesh on women's-specific shoulder straps and adjustable hipbelt (adjustment tool included)
- Hipbelt stash pocket, side stretch pockets and front compression stretch pocket
- Trekking pole/ice axe loops, hydration compatible
- Also available as men's-specific Octane

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681069	Women's	S	26 L	1,587 cu in	1.14 kg	2 lb 8 oz	Merlot
		M	28 L	1,700 cu in	1.22 kg	2 lb 11 oz	Steel

Chase ♀



Steel

Olive Berry

A mid-sized, women's-specific technical daypack with ergoACTIV suspension and zippered panel-loading access.

- ergoACTIV suspension with OpenAir backpanel
- Zippered panel access
- Soft, breathable 3D mesh on hipbelt and shoulder straps
- Hipbelt stash pocket, side stretch pockets, and front cord compression and storage
- Retractable trekking pole/ice axe loop, bike light slot, hydration compatible
- Also available as men's-specific Sonic

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681104	Women's	S	22 L	1,340 cu in	1.05 kg	2 lb 5 oz	Olive Berry
		M	24 L	1,465 cu in	1.08 kg	2 lb 6 oz	Steel

PACKS—Launch Series Packs										
	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		MATERIALS	COLOR	DETAILS
Boost	681070	Men's	M	32 L	1,990 cu in	1.3 kg	2 lb 14 oz	210d nylon ripstop, 400d nylon twill	Coal Cobalt Red Clay	A large, all-day-out top-loading pack with ergoACTIV suspension.
			L	34 L	2,075 cu in	1.37 kg	3 lb			
Octane	681068	Men's	M	28 L	1,700 cu in	1.22 kg	2 lb 11 oz	210d nylon ripstop, 400d nylon twill	Coal Red Clay Sand	A versatile, technical daypack with ergoACTIV suspension.
			L	30 L	1,831 cu in	1.32 kg	2 lb 14 oz			
Sonic	681103	Men's	M	24 L	1,465 cu in	1.08 kg	2 lb 6 oz	210d nylon ripstop, 400d nylon twill	Coal Cobalt Sand	A mid-sized, high-performance daypack with ergoACTIV suspension and zippered panel-loading access.
			L	26 L	1,587 cu in	1.11 kg	2 lb 7 oz			
Flare	681071	Women's	S	30 L	1,831 cu in	1.22 kg	2 lb 11 oz	210d nylon ripstop, 400d nylon twill	Steel Turquoise	A large, all-day-out, top-loading, women's-specific pack with ergoACTIV suspension.
			M	32 L	1,990 cu in	1.3 kg	2 lb 14 oz			
Spark	681069	Women's	S	26 L	1,587 cu in	1.14 kg	2 lb 8 oz	210d nylon ripstop, 400d nylon twill	Merlot Steel	A versatile, technical women's-specific daypack with ergoACTIV suspension.
			M	28 L	1,700 cu in	1.22 kg	2 lb 11 oz			
Chase	681104	Women's	S	22 L	1,340 cu in	1.05 kg	2 lb 5 oz	210d nylon ripstop, 400d nylon twill	Olive Berry Steel	A mid-sized, women's-specific technical daypack with ergoACTIV suspension and zippered panel-loading access.
			M	24 L	1,465 cu in	1.08 kg	2 lb 6 oz			

Active Form Design Suspension Overview

Suspension Type		AvaLung/Snow Series	Velocity Series	Launch Series	Enduro Series	Ascent Series	Access Series
	ergoACTIV XP						Mercury 75/65/55 Onyx 75/65/55
	reACTIV XP					Mission 75/50	
	ergoACTIV	Anarchist / Revelation / Alias / Outlaw / Covert		Octane / Boost / Sonic / Spark / Flare / Chase	Infinity 60/50 Innova 60/50	Epic 45/35 Axis 33	
	reACTIV		Nitro / Bolt / Sonar		Axiom 40/30 Astral 40	Speed 55/40/30	
	SwingArm Only		EXL / Blaze				

VELOCITY SERIES PACKS

Our line of lightweight and compact multi-sport packs, the Velocity Series is designed for on-the-go trail performance, from running to biking to hiking.

Sonar

NEW



A spacious daypack for long adventurous days, the Sonar features a large panel access, our reACTIV suspension and added internal organization.

- reACTIV suspension with high-flow OpenAir backpanel, shoulder straps and waistbelt
- Zippered panel access
- Fleece-lined electronics and zippered organizer pockets
- Trekking pole/ice axe loops, bike light clip
- Front, side and hipbelt stretch pockets, and raincover pocket (not included)
- Hydration compatible with external-access hydration sleeve

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681091	Unisex	S/M	24 L	1,464 cu in	920 g	2 lb	Coal Deep Teal Grasshopper Green
		M/L	26 L	1,587 cu in	940 g	2 lb 1 oz	

Bolt

NEW



A do-it-all mid-sized daypack with reACTIV suspension and a top-loading design—ideal for hiking, climbing or via ferrata.

- reACTIV suspension with high-flow OpenAir backpanel, shoulder straps and waistbelt
- Top-loading with fixed top pocket and side zip access
- Trekking pole/ice axe loops, bike light clip
- Front, side and hipbelt stretch pockets, and raincover pocket (raincover not included)
- Hydration compatible with external-access hydration sleeve

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681090	Unisex	S/M	22 L	1,342 cu in	920 g	2 lb	Coal Dark Denim Deep Teal
		M/L	24 L	1,464 cu in	940 g	2 lb 1 oz	

Nitro

NEW



A breathable, mid-volume daytripper with the ideal hiking feature set and our reACTIV suspension.

- reACTIV suspension with high-flow OpenAir backpanel, shoulder straps and waistbelt
- Zippered panel access
- Trekking pole/ice axe loops, bike light clip
- Front, side and hipbelt stretch pockets, and raincover pocket (raincover not included)
- Hydration compatible with external-access hydration sleeve

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681089	Unisex	S/M	20 L	1,220 cu in	870 g	1 lb 14 oz	Coal Dark Denim Deep Teal Grasshopper Green
		M/L	22 L	1,342 cu in	890 g	1 lb 15 oz	

PACKS

VELOCITY SERIES PACKS

EXL



A highly adaptable, multi-sport backpack with SwingArm shoulder straps for fast-and-light balance and comfort.

- SwingArm shoulder straps and OpenAir backpanel
- Zippered panel access
- Side stretch pockets and front compression stretch pocket with front cord compression and storage
- Retractable trekking pole/ice axe loop, bike light slot
- Hydration compatible

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681105	Unisex	One Size	20 L	1,220 cu in	700 g	1 lb 9 oz	Coal Cobalt/Cool Gray Sulfur

Blaze



A low-profile, technical pack with SwingArm shoulder straps optimized for fast-moving trail pursuits.

- SwingArm shoulder straps and OpenAir backpanel
- Zippered panel access
- Side stretch pockets and front compression stretch pocket
- Retractable trekking pole/ice axe loop, bike light slot
- Hydration compatible

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681106	Unisex	One Size	18 L	1,098 cu in	680 g	1 lb 8 oz	Coal Gecko/Cool Gray Red Clay

Magnum



A lightweight trail pack destined for quick backcountry missions or fast-and-light peak bagging.

- Contoured shoulder straps and OpenAir backpanel
- Zippered panel opening
- Easy-to-remove 20 mm webbing hipbelt
- Bike light slot and external stash pocket
- Side stretch pockets, front web compression and storage
- Trekking pole/ice axe loop, hydration compatible

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681093	Unisex	One size	18 L	1,098 cu in	410 g	14 oz	Coal Cobalt Gecko Turquoise

VELOCITY SERIES PACKS

Flash



A slender-profile daypack with versatile, external storage options.

- Contoured shoulder straps and OpenAir backpanel
- Zippered panel opening
- Easy-to-remove 20 mm webbing hipbelt
- Bike light slot and internal stash pocket
- Open and zippered side stretch pockets, shock cord compression and storage
- Hydration compatible

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
			9 L	549 cu in	330 g	11 oz	
681096	Unisex	One size					Coal Red Clay Sulfur

Bbee



A lightweight and streamlined minimalist daypack.

- Contoured shoulder straps and OpenAir backpanel
- Zippered panel opening
- Easy-to-remove 20 mm webbing hipbelt
- Bike light slot and internal stash pocket
- Hydration compatible

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
			11 L	690 cu in	360 g	13 oz	
681092	Unisex	One size					Coal Daiquiri Gecko Red Clay

PACKS—Velocity Series Packs

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		MATERIALS	COLOR	DETAILS
Sonar NEW	681091	Unisex	S/M	24 L	1,464 cu in	920 g	2 lb	210d Nailhead main, 210d Dobby abrasion	Coal Deep Teal Grasshopper Green	A spacious daypack for long adventurous days, the Sonar features a large panel access, our reACTIV suspension and added internal organization.
			M/L	26 L	1,587 cu in	940 g	2 lb 1 oz			
Bolt NEW	681090	Unisex	S/M	22 L	1,342 cu in	920 g	2 lb	210d Nailhead main, 210d Dobby abrasion	Coal Dark Denim Deep Teal	A do-it-all mid-sized daypack with reACTIV suspension and a top-loading design—ideal for hiking, climbing or via ferrata.
			M/L	24 L	1,464 cu in	940 g	2 lb 1 oz			
Nitro NEW	681089	Unisex	S/M	20 L	1,220 cu in	870 g	1 lb 14 oz	210d Nailhead main, 210d Dobby abrasion	Coal Dark Denim Deep Teal Grasshopper Green	A breathable, mid-volume daytripper with the ideal hiking feature set and our reACTIV suspension.
			M/L	22 L	1,342 cu in	890 g	1 lb 15 oz			
EXL	681105	Unisex	One Size	20 L	1,220 cu in	700 g	1 lb 9 oz	210d nylon ripstop, 400d nylon twill	Coal Cobalt/Cool Gray Sulfur	A highly adaptable, multi-sport daypack with SwingArm shoulder straps for fast-and-light balance and comfort.
Blaze	681106	Unisex	One Size	18 L	1,098 cu in	680 g	1 lb 8 oz	210d nylon ripstop, 400d nylon twill	Coal Gedco/Cool Gray Red Clay	A low-profile, technical pack with SwingArm shoulder straps optimized for fast-moving trail pursuits.
Magnum	681093	Unisex	One size	18 L	1,098 cu in	410 g	14 oz	210d nylon ripstop, 400d nylon twill	Coal Cobalt Gedco Turquoise	A lightweight trail pack destined for quick backcountry missions or fast-and-light peak bagging.
Flash	681096	Unisex	One size	9 L	549 cu in	330 g	11 oz	210d nylon ripstop & twill, 70 X 210d dobby	Coal Red Clay Sulfur	A slender-profile daypack with versatile, external storage options.
Bbee	681092	Unisex	One size	11 L	690 cu in	360 g	13 oz	210d nylon ripstop, 400d nylon twill	Coal Daiquiri Gedco Red Clay	A lightweight and streamlined minimalist daypack.

DAILY SERIES PACKS

Mountain heritage for both on-trail and in-town use.

Dart



Black

Light-load day pack for off-trail commuting.

- 20 mm webbing hipbelt
- Zipper front-panel opening
- Dedicated outer organizer pocket
- Compression straps
- Hydration compatible

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681043	Unisex	One size	30 L	1,831 cu in	860 g	1 lb 14 oz	Black

Hollowpoint



Black

Burnt Orange

Smaller, top-loading pack for daily use.

- 20 mm webbing hipbelt
- Zippered top-loader access
- Dedicated outer organizer pocket
- Hydration compatible

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681044	Unisex	One size	20 L	1,220 cu in	730 g	1 lb 10 oz	Black Burnt Orange

Bullet



Black

Chili Pepper

Green Olive

Versatile and trim for long alpine needs or everyday use.

- 20 mm webbing hipbelt
- Zipper front panel opening
- Outer stash pocket
- Hydration compatible

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681045	Unisex	One size	16 L	976 cu in	380 g	13 oz	Black Chili Pepper Green Olive

PACKS—Daily Series Packs

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		MATERIALS	COLOR	DETAILS
Dart	681043	Unisex	One size	30 L	1,831 cu in	860 g	1 lb 14 oz	Tough 420d nylon and 1260 Ballistic nylon	Black	Light-load day pack for off-trail commuting.
Hollowpoint	681044	Unisex	One size	20 L	1,220 cu in	730 g	1 lb 10 oz	Tough 420d nylon and 1260 Ballistic nylon	Black Burnt Orange	Smaller, top-loading pack for daily use.
Bullet	681045	Unisex	One size	16 L	976 cu in	380 g	13 oz	Tough 420d nylon and 1260d Ballistic nylon	Black Chili Pepper Green Olive	Versatile and trim for long alpine needs or everyday use.

PACKS

GEAR SERIES PACKS

Big, beefy travel duffels.

Huey 150

Huey 100

Huey 60



Black

Super tough duffels for hauling gear.

- Large, dual-zippered access for easy packing
- Rhinotek material is super durable and weather resistant
- Padded, interlocking handles
- 2 padded, removable backpack-style shoulder straps
- Huey 100 is the maximum legal airline check-in size

	STYLE #	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
Huey 150	680080	150 L	9,154 cu in	2.65 kg	5 lb 13 oz	Black
Huey 100	680081	100 L	6,102 cu in	2 kg	4 lb 7 oz	
Huey 60	680082	60 L	3,661 cu in	1.65 kg	3 lb 10 oz	

PACKS—Gear Series Packs

	STYLE #	VOLUME		DIMENSIONS		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		MATERIALS	COLOR	DETAILS
Huey 150	680080	150 L	9,154 cu in	41 x 53 x 97 cm	16 x 21 x 38 in	2.65 kg	5 lb 13 oz	Rhinotek	Black	Super tough duffels for hauling gear.
Huey 100	680081	100 L	6,102 cu in	36 x 48 x 83 cm	14 x 19 x 32.5 in	2 kg	4 lb 7 oz			
Huey 60	680082	60 L	3,661 cu in	28 x 43 x 71 cm	11 x 17 x 28 in	1.65 kg	3 lb 10 oz			

ASCENT SERIES PACKS

From smaller alpine-assault packs to expedition-sized load haulers, Ascent Series climbing packs are built for the mountains. Each of these packs offers unprecedented freedom of movement with reACTIV or ergoACTIV suspensions fine-tuned to specifically complement climbing performance.

Mission 75



Cobalt

Expedition-sized load hauler with reACTIV XP suspension.

- reACTIV XP suspension with fixed shoulder straps and thermofomed, vented backpanel
- Top loading with removable floating top pocket and tuck-away rope strap
- IceLink™ ice tool attachment, 3-point haul system and welded crampon patch
- Removable padded hipbelt with fixed 38 mm webbing belt
- Crampon Bilini is available as an accessory
- Hydration compatible

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681088	Unisex	S	73 L	4,455 cu in	1.74 kg	3 lb 13 oz	Cobalt
		M	75 L	4,577 cu in	1.76 kg	3 lb 14 oz	
		L	77 L	4,699 cu in	1.78 kg	3 lb 15 oz	

ASCENT SERIES PACKS

Mission 50



Lava

Durable ice cragging pack with reACTIV XP suspension.

- reACTIV XP suspension with fixed shoulder straps
- Thermoformed, vented backpanel
- Top loading with removable floating top pocket and tuck-away rope strap
- Ice tool PickPockets™, 3-point haul system and crampon pocket with welded patch
- Removable padded hipbelt with fixed 38 mm webbing belt
- Hydration compatible

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681087	Unisex	S	48 L	2,929 cu in	1.7 kg	3 lb 12 oz	Lava
		M	50 L	3,050 cu in	1.72 kg	3 lb 12 oz	
		L	52 L	3,173 cu in	1.74 kg	3 lb 13 oz	

Epic 45 Epic 35



Top-loading guide-style pack with ergoACTIV suspension for ice, rock or alpine missions.

- ergoACTIV suspension with SwingArm shoulder straps and fixed torso length
- Thermoformed, vented backpanel
- Top loading with fixed top pocket and tuck-away rope strap
- Ice tool PickPockets, 3-point haul system and welded crampon patch with removable bikini strap
- Removable padded hipbelt with fixed 25 mm webbing belt
- Hydration compatible

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
Epic 45	681086	Unisex	S	43 L	2,624 cu in	1.67 kg	3 lb 11 oz	Coal
			M	45 L	2,746 cu in	1.69 kg	3 lb 11 oz	Cobalt
			L	47 L	2,868 cu in	1.72 kg	3 lb 12 oz	Lava
Epic 35	681085	Unisex	S	33 L	2,013 cu in	1.59 kg	3 lb 8 oz	Coal
			M	35 L	2,136 cu in	1.61 kg	3 lb 8 oz	Cobalt
			L	37 L	2,258 cu in	1.63 kg	3 lb 9 oz	Lava Sulfur

Axis 33



A zippered, top-loading alpine guide-style pack with ergoACTIV suspension.

- ergoACTIV suspension with SwingArm shoulder straps and fixed torso length
- Thermoformed, vented backpanel
- Top-loading zip closure, tuck-away helmet holder and rope strap
- Ice tool PickPockets, 3-point haul system and welded crampon patch with removable bikini strap
- Removable padded hipbelt and fixed 25 mm webbing belt
- Hydration compatible

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681084	Unisex	S	31 L	1,892 cu in	1.53 kg	3 lb 6 oz	Coal Sulfur
		M	33 L	2,013 cu in	1.56 kg	3 lb 7 oz	
		L	35 L	2,136 cu in	1.58 kg	3 lb 8 oz	

ASCENT SERIES PACKS

Speed 55



Sulfur

Our larger-volume, strippable alpine pack with reACTIV suspension.

- reACTIV suspension with SwingArm shoulder straps and therm o-formed, vented backpanel
- Top-loading skirt closure with removable top pocket and tuck-away rope strap
- IceLink ice tool attachment, 3-point haul system and welded crampon patch
- Removable padded hipbelt, 4 mm aluminum frame and framesheet for stripped-down performance
- Crampon Bikini is available as an accessory
- Hydration compatible

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681083	Unisex	S	53 L	3,234 cu in	1.49 kg	3 lb 4 oz	Sulfur
		M	55 L	3,356 cu in	1.51 kg	3 lb 5 oz	
		L	57 L	3,478 cu in	1.53 kg	3 lb 6 oz	

Speed 40 Speed 30

Speed 40



Vapor Gray

Lava

Speed 30



Sulfur

Vapor Gray

A strippable, lightweight alpine pack with reACTIV suspension.

- reACTIV suspension with SwingArm shoulder straps and therm o-formed, vented backpanel
- Top-loading roll-top closure with removable top pocket and internal skirt
- IceLink ice tool attachment, 3-point haul system and welded crampon patch
- Removable padded hipbelt, 4 mm aluminum frame and framesheet for stripped-down performance
- Crampon Bikini is available as an accessory
- Hydration compatible

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
Speed 40	681082	Unisex	S	38 L	2,319 cu in	1.42 kg	3 lb 2 oz	Lava Vapor Gray
			M	40 L	2,440 cu in	1.45 kg	3 lb 3 oz	
			L	42 L	2,563 cu in	1.47 kg	3 lb 4 oz	
Speed 30	681081	Unisex	S	28 L	1,700 cu in	1.35 kg	3 lb	Sulfur Vapor Gray
			M	30 L	1,830 cu in	1.37 kg	3 lb	
			L	32 L	1,950 cu in	1.39 kg	3 lb 1 oz	

Speed 22

NEW



Sulfur

Vapor Gray

An ultralight, frameless summit pack for fast-and-light ascents.

- Ultralight frameless design with therm o-molded backpanel
- Top loading with removable floating top pocket and tuck-away rope strap
- Micro ice-tool PickPockets™, removable webbing waistbelt and glove-friendly buckles
- Hydration compatible

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681109	Unisex	S/M	20 L	1,220 cu in	610 g	1 lb 5 oz	Sulfur
		M/L	22 L	1,340 cu in	630 g	1 lb 6 oz	Vapor Gray

PACKS—Ascent Series Packs

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		MATERIALS	COLOR	DETAILS
Mission 75	681088	Unisex	S	73 L	4,455 cu in	1.74 kg	3 lb 13 oz	420d Velocity with 630d welded abrasion	Cobalt	Expedition-sized load hauler with reACTIV XP suspension.
			M	75 L	4,577 cu in	1.76 kg	3 lb 14 oz			
			L	77 L	4,699 cu in	1.78 kg	3 lb 15 oz			
Mission 50	681087	Unisex	S	48 L	2,929 cu in	1.7 kg	3 lb 12 oz	420d Velocity with 630d abrasion	Lava	Durable ice cragging pack with reACTIV XP suspension.
			M	50 L	3,050 cu in	1.72 kg	3 lb 12 oz			
			L	52 L	3,173 cu in	1.74 kg	3 lb 13 oz			
Epic 45	681086	Unisex	S	43 L	2,624 cu in	1.67 kg	3 lb 11 oz	420d Velocity with 420d welded abrasion	Coal Cobalt Lava	Top-loading guide-style pack with ergoACTIV suspension for ice, rock or alpine missions.
			M	45 L	2,746 cu in	1.69 kg	3 lb 11 oz			
			L	47 L	2,868 cu in	1.72 kg	3 lb 12 oz			
Epic 35	681085	Unisex	S	33 L	2,013 cu in	1.59 kg	3 lb 8 oz	420d Velocity with 420d welded abrasion	Coal Cobalt Lava Sulfur	Top-loading guide-style pack with ergoACTIV suspension for ice, rock or alpine missions.
			M	35 L	2,136 cu in	1.61 kg	3 lb 8 oz			
			L	37 L	2,258 cu in	1.63 kg	3 lb 9 oz			
Axis 33	681084	Unisex	S	31 L	1,892 cu in	1.53 kg	3 lb 6 oz	400d Velocity with 420d welded abrasion	Coal Sulfur	A zippered, top-loading alpine guide-style pack with ergoACTIV suspension.
			M	33 L	2,013 cu in	1.56 kg	3 lb 7 oz			
			L	35 L	2,136 cu in	1.58 kg	3 lb 8 oz			
Speed 55	681083	Unisex	S	53 L	3,234 cu in	1.49 kg	3 lb 4 oz	210d nailhead main, 420d welded abrasion	Sulfur	Our larger-volume, strippable alpine pack with reACTIV suspension.
			M	55 L	3,356 cu in	1.51 kg	3 lb 5 oz			
			L	57 L	3,478 cu in	1.53 kg	3 lb 6 oz			
Speed 40	681082	Unisex	S	38 L	2,319 cu in	1.42 kg	3 lb 2 oz	210d nailhead main, 420d welded abrasion	Lava Vapor Gray	A strippable, lightweight alpine pack with reACTIV suspension.
			M	40 L	2,440 cu in	1.45 kg	3 lb 3 oz			
			L	42 L	2,563 cu in	1.47 kg	3 lb 4 oz			
Speed 30	681081	Unisex	S	28 L	1,700 cu in	1.35 kg	3 lb	210d nailhead main, 420d welded abrasion	Sulfur Vapor Gray	A strippable, lightweight alpine pack with reACTIV suspension.
			M	30 L	1,830 cu in	1.37 kg	3 lb			
			L	32 L	1,950 cu in	1.39 kg	3 lb 1 oz			
Speed 22 NEW	681109	Unisex	S/M	20 L	1,220 cu in	610 g	1 lb 5 oz	210d nailhead main, 420d welded abrasion	Sulfur Vapor Gray	An ultralight, frameless summit pack for fast-and-light ascents.
			M/L	22 L	1,340 cu in	630 g	1 lb 6 oz			

PACKS—Ascent Series Packs

	STYLE #	COLOR	DETAILS
Ascent Crampon Bikini	681211	Black	Replacement crampon harness, compatible with all Speed, Axis and Epic packs and Mission 75 pack. Comes standard on Epic, Axis 33 and Mission 75.

CRAG SERIES PACKS

Purpose-built cragging packs refined for the approach.

50 Caliber


Coal

A cavernous, top-loading cragging pack with unique “stand up” haul bag-style bottom.

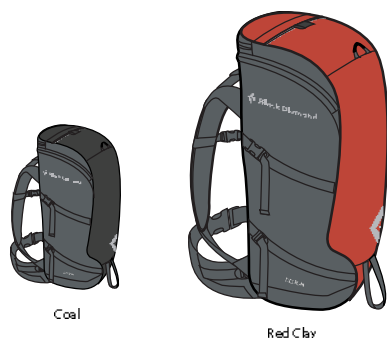
- 5 mm aluminum V-Flex suspension
- Padded shoulder straps and removable dual-density hipbelt
- Top-loading with floating top pocket
- Tuck-away rope strap
- Haul bag-style bottom keeps bag standing upright for easy loading
- Hydration compatible

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME	AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681063	Unisex	S	50 L	3,051 cu in	1.46 kg	3 lb 3 oz
		M	52 L	3,175 cu in	1.51 kg	3 lb 5 oz
		L	54 L	3,295 cu in	1.59 kg	3 lb 8 oz

PACKS

CRAG SERIES PACKS

Demon



Streamlined, durable design for cragging and multi-use.

- Removable 20 mm aluminum stay and framesheet
- Padded hipbelt
- Zippered top-load access with guidebook pocket
- Tuck-away rope strap at top of pack
- Ice axe, trekking pole loop
- Hydration compatible

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681049	Unisex	S	32 L	1,953 cu in	1.04 kg	2 lb 5 oz	Coal Red Clay
		M	34 L	2,075 cu in	1.1 kg	2 lb 7 oz	
		L	36 L	2,197 cu in	1.17 kg	2 lb 9 oz	

Demon Duffel



A deluxe sport cragging duffel pack that travels as well as it tackles the approach.

- Framesheet with foam backpanel for comfort
- Tuck-away padded shoulder straps and 38 mm (1.5 in) webbing hipbelt
- Full-length zippered access
- Includes a removable 1.2 x 1.5 m rope tarp
- Internal zippered stash pocket

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681065	Unisex	One size	42 L	2,565 cu in	1.0 kg	2 lb 3 oz	Coal Red Clay

Shot



A classically simple, compact climbing pack.

- Removable 25 mm webbing hipbelt
- Zippered front panel opening
- Durable 840d Ballistic nylon to withstand climbing wear-and-tear
- Outer stash pocket
- Hydration compatible

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681064	Unisex	One size	16 L	980 cu in	370 g	13 oz	Blue Steel Coal Red Clay

PACKS—Crag Series Packs

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		MATERIALS	COLOR	DETAILS
50 Caliber	681063	Unisex	S	50 L	3,051 cu in	1.46 kg	3 lb 3 oz	1260d Ballistic nylon, non-PVC tarpaulin	Coal	A cavernous, top-loading cragging pack with unique "stand up" haul bag-style bottom.
			M	52 L	3,175 cu in	1.51 kg	3 lb 5 oz			
			L	54 L	3,295 cu in	1.59 kg	3 lb 8 oz			
Demon	681049	Unisex	S	32 L	1,953 cu in	1.04 kg	2 lb 5 oz	840d/1260d Ballistic nylon	Coal Red Clay	Streamlined, durable design for cragging and multi-use.
			M	34 L	2,075 cu in	1.1 kg	2 lb 7 oz			
			L	36 L	2,197 cu in	1.17 kg	2 lb 9 oz			
Demon Duffel	681065	Unisex	One size	42 L	2,565 cu in	1.0 kg	2 lb 3 oz	420d dobby nylon, 400d nylon	Coal Red Clay	A deluxe sport cragging duffel pack that travels as well as it tackles the approach.
Shot	681064	Unisex	One size	16 L	980 cu in	370 g	13 oz	840d Ballistic nylon	Blue Steel Coal Red Clay	A classically simple, compact climbing pack.

AVALUNG® SERIES PACKS

Technical ski packs with integrated AvaLungs that take avalanche safety to a higher level.



Anarchist AvaLung

CE



Black

Our largest ski pack, the Anarchist AvaLung is a durable, versatile top-loading rucksack with ergoACTIV suspension suited for guides, snow pros or multi-day trips. AvaLung built in.

- ergoACTIV suspension with SwingArm shoulder straps
- Large zippered backpanel and top-load access
- Diagonal and A-frame ski carrying options
- Fixed top pocket with fleece-lined goggle pocket, tuck-away helmet holder and rope strap
- Dedicated avy-tool organizer pocket and ice tool PickPockets
- Insulated hydration sleeve

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681121	Unisex	S/M	43 L	2,624 cu in	1.93 kg	4 lb 4 oz	Black
		M/L	45 L	2,746 cu in	1.99 kg	4 lb 6 oz	

Revelation AvaLung

CE



Lava

Black

Our iconic ski mountaineering pack featuring our ergoACTIV suspension, the Revelation AvaLung meets the diverse needs of skiers and mountaineers with its clean, organized design. AvaLung built in.

- ergoACTIV suspension with SwingArm shoulder straps
- Large panel access across top with zippered top pocket
- A-frame ski carry
- Tuck-away helmet holder and rope strap
- Dedicated avy-tool organizer pocket, ice tool PickPockets and crampon patch
- Insulated hydration sleeve

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681122	Unisex	S/M	33 L	2,014 cu in	1.9 kg	4 lb 3 oz	Black
		M/L	35 L	2,136 cu in	1.98 kg	4 lb 5 oz	Lava

Alias AvaLung

CE



Lava

A streamlined and technical top-loading backcountry ski pack with ergoACTIV suspension. AvaLung built in.

- ergoACTIV suspension with SwingArm shoulder straps
- Top-loading access
- Diagonal and A-frame ski carrying options
- Fixed top pocket with skirt closure, plus tuck-away rope strap and hipbelt stash pockets
- Enclosed ½-zip avy-tool organizer pocket, single ice tool PickPocket
- Insulated hydration sleeve

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681123	Unisex	S/M	30 L	1,831 cu in	1.73 kg	3 lb 13 oz	Lava
		M/L	32 L	1,953 cu in	1.82 kg	3 lb 15 oz	

Outlaw AvaLung

CE



A mid-sized, all-purpose backcountry pack with ergoACTIV suspension and a zippered front and backpanel for ultimate ease of access. AvaLung built in.

- ergoACTIV suspension with SwingArm shoulder straps
- Full front and backpanel zippered access
- Diagonal and A-frame ski carrying options, tuck-away snowboard carry
- HiLo helmet holder, hipbelt stash pocket and fleece-lined goggle pocket
- Dedicated avy-tool organizer pocket and ice tool PickPocket adaptability
- Insulated hydration sleeve

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681124	Unisex	S/M	30 L	1,831 cu in	1.98 kg	4 lb 5 oz	Black
		M/L	32 L	1,953 cu in	2.06 kg	4 lb 7 oz	Revolution Green Sand/Purple

Covert AvaLung

CE



Designed as an ideal quiver of one, the Covert AvaLung's full feature set, compact dimensions and ergoACTIV suspension make it a go-to choice for both all-day backcountry trips and side-country missions from the resort. AvaLung built in.

- ergoACTIV suspension with SwingArm shoulder straps
- Large zippered front-panel opening
- New diagonal ski-carry cable, plus A-frame carry option
- HiLo helmet holder, hipbelt stash pocket and fleece-lined goggle pocket
- Dedicated avy-tool organizer pocket and ice axe attachment
- Insulated hydration sleeve

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681125	Unisex	S/M	24 L	1,465 cu in	1.93 kg	4 lb 4 oz	Black
		M/L	26 L	1,587 cu in	1.99 kg	4 lb 6 oz	Kiwi Moroccan Blue

Agent AvaLung

CE



The Agent AvaLung is a lightweight, streamlined avy-tools pack with enough capacity for side-country shuttle laps or fast-and-light day tours. AvaLung built in.

- Large zippered front-panel opening
- New diagonal ski-carry cable for fast and secure attachment
- HiLo helmet holder, side stash pocket and fleece-lined goggle pocket
- Dedicated avy-tool organizer pocket
- Insulated hydration sleeve

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681126	Unisex	S/M	18 L	1,098 cu in	1.37 kg	3 lb 1 oz	Black
		M/L	20 L	1,220 cu in	1.46 kg	3 lb 3 oz	Cyan Revolution Green Sand/Purple

AVALUNG® SERIES PACKS



Bandit Avalung



A lightweight, minimalist avy-tools pack for out-of-gate resort skiing and snowboarding, cat/heli trips or quick tours from a hut. Avalung built in.

- Seth Morrison pro model
- Zippered front-panel opening, side stash pocket and fleece-lined goggle pocket
- New diagonal ski-carry cable for fast and secure attachment
- Enclosed shovel/probe organization
- Insulated hydration sleeve

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681127	Unisex	One size	11 L	671 cu in	1.31 kg	2 lb 14 oz	Black Cyan Kiwi Moroccan Blue Seth Yellow

PACKS—Avalung® Series Packs

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		MATERIALS	COLOR	DETAILS
Anarchist Avalung	681121	Unisex	S/M	43 L	2,624 cu in	1.93 kg	4 lb 4 oz	800d Ballistic, 420d Velocity nylon	Black	Our largest ski pack, the Anarchist Avalung is a durable, versatile top-loading rucksack with ergoACTIV suspension suited for guides, snow pros or multi-day trips. Avalung built in.
		Unisex	M/L	45 L	2,746 cu in	1.99 kg	4 lb 6 oz			
Revelation Avalung	681122	Unisex	S/M	33 L	2,014 cu in	1.9 kg	4 lb 3 oz	800d Ballistic, 420d Velocity nylon	Black Lava	Our iconic ski mountaineering pack featuring our ergoACTIV suspension, the Revelation Avalung meets the diverse needs of skiers and mountaineers with its clean, organized design. Avalung built in.
		Unisex	M/L	35 L	2,136 cu in	1.98 kg	4 lb 5 oz			
Alias Avalung	681123	Unisex	S/M	30 L	1,831 cu in	1.73 kg	3 lb 13 oz	210d nailhead main	Lava	A streamlined and technical top-loading backcountry ski pack with ergoACTIV suspension. Avalung built in.
		Unisex	M/L	32 L	1,953 cu in	1.82 kg	3 lb 15 oz			
Outlaw Avalung	681124	Unisex	S/M	30 L	1,831 cu in	1.98 kg	4 lb 5 oz	800d Ballistic, 420d Velocity nylon	Black Revolution Green Sand/Purple	A mid-sized, all-purpose backcountry pack with ergoACTIV suspension and a zippered front and backpanel for ultimate ease of access. Avalung built in.
		Unisex	M/L	32 L	1,953 cu in	2.06 kg	4 lb 7 oz			
Covert Avalung	681125	Unisex	S/M	24 L	1,465 cu in	1.93 kg	4 lb 4 oz	800d Ballistic, 420d Velocity nylon	Black Kiwi Moroccan Blue	Designed as an ideal quiver of one, the Covert Avalung's full feature set, compact dimensions and ergoACTIV suspension make it a go-to choice for both all-day backcountry trips and sidecountry missions from the resort. Avalung built in.
		Unisex	M/L	26 L	1,587 cu in	1.99 kg	4 lb 6 oz			
Agent Avalung	681126	Unisex	S/M	18 L	1,098 cu in	1.37 kg	3 lb 1 oz	800d Ballistic, 420d Velocity nylon	Black Cyan Revolution Green Sand/Purple	The Agent Avalung is a lightweight, streamlined avy-tools pack with enough capacity for sidecountry shuttle laps or fast-and-light day tours. Avalung built in.
		Unisex	M/L	20 L	1,220 cu in	1.46 kg	3 lb 3 oz			
Bandit Avalung	681127	Unisex	One size	11 L	671 cu in	1.31 kg	2 lb 14 oz	800d Ballistic, 420d Velocity nylon	Black Cyan Kiwi Moroccan Blue Seth Yellow	A lightweight, minimalist avy-tools pack for out-of-gate resort skiing and snowboarding, cat/heli trips or quick tours from a hut. Avalung built in.

PACKS

SNOW SERIES PACKS

Durable, versatile and practical, our ski packs are sleek, carry well and have designated gear pockets and easy access points.

Alias



Lava

A streamlined and technical top-loading backcountry ski pack with ergoACTIV suspension.

- ergoACTIV suspension with SwingArm shoulder straps
- Top-loading access
- Diagonal and A-frame ski carrying options
- Fixed top pocket with skirt closure, plus tuck-away rope strap and hipbelt stash pockets
- Enclosed ½-zip avy-tool organizer pocket, single ice tool PickPocket
- Insulated hydration sleeve

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681140	Unisex	S/M	30 L	1,831 cu in	1.37 kg	3 lb 1 oz	Lava
		M/L	32 L	1,953 cu in			

Outlaw



Revolution Green



Black

A mid-sized, all-purpose backcountry pack with ergoACTIV suspension and a zippered front and backpanel for ultimate ease of access.

- ergoACTIV suspension with SwingArm shoulder straps
- Full front and backpanel zippered access
- Diagonal and A-frame ski carrying options, tuck-away snowboard carry
- HiLo helmet holder, hipbelt stash pocket and fleece-lined goggle pocket
- Dedicated avy-tool organizer pocket and ice tool PickPocket adaptability
- Insulated hydration sleeve

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681136	Unisex	S/M	30 L	1,831 cu in	1.6 kg	3 lb 8 oz	Black
		M/L	32 L	1,953 cu in	1.68 kg	3 lb 11 oz	Revolution Green

Covert



Moroccan Blue



Black

Designed as an ideal quiver of one, the Covert AvaLung's full feature set, compact dimensions and ergoACTIV suspension make it a go-to choice for both all-day backcountry trips and side-country missions from the resort.

- ergoACTIV suspension with SwingArm shoulder straps
- Large zippered front-panel opening
- New diagonal ski-carry cable plus A-frame carry option
- HiLo helmet holder, hipbelt stash pocket and fleece-lined goggle pocket
- Dedicated avy-tool organizer pocket and ice axe attachment
- Insulated hydration sleeve

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681137	Unisex	S/M	24 L	1,465 cu in	1.55 kg	3 lb 7 oz	Black
		M/L	26 L	1,587 cu in	1.61 kg	3 lb 9 oz	Moroccan Blue

SNOW SERIES PACKS

Agent



The Agent is a lightweight, streamlined avy-tools pack with enough capacity for sidecountry shuttle laps or fast-and-light day tours.

- Large zippered front-panel opening
- New diagonal ski-carry cable for fast and secure attachment
- HiLo helmet holder, side stash pocket and fleece-lined goggle pocket
- Dedicated avy-tool organizer pocket
- Insulated hydration sleeve

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681138	Unisex	S/M	18 L	1,098 cu in	990 kg	2 lb 4 oz	Black
		M/L	20 L	1,220 cu in	1,08 kg	2 lb 6 oz	Revolution Green Sand/Purple

Bandit



A lightweight, minimalist avy-tools pack for out-of-gate resort skiing and riding, cat/heli trips or quick tours from a hut.

- Seth Morrison pro model
- Zippered front-panel opening, side stash pocket and fleece-lined goggle pocket
- New diagonal ski-carry cable for fast and secure attachment
- Enclosed shovel/probe organization
- Insulated hydration sleeve

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		COLOR
681139	Unisex	One size	11 L	671 cu in	930 g	2 lb 1 oz	Black Cyan Kiwi Moroccan Blue Seth Yellow

PACKS—Snow Series Packs

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	VOLUME		AVERAGE STOCK WEIGHT		MATERIALS	COLOR	DETAILS
Alias	681140	Unisex	S/M	30 L	1,831 cu in	1.37 kg	3 lb 1 oz	210d nailhead main	Lava	A streamlined and technical top-loading backcountry ski pack with ergoACTIV suspension.
			M/L	32 L	1,953 cu in					
Outlaw	681136	Unisex	S/M	30 L	1,831 cu in	1.6 kg	3 lb 8 oz	800d Ballistic, 420d Velocity nylon	Black Revolution Green	A mid-sized, all-purpose backcountry pack with ergoACTIV suspension and a zippered front and back panel for ultimate ease of access.
			M/L	32 L	1,953 cu in	1.68 kg	3 lb 11 oz			
Covert	681137	Unisex	S/M	24 L	1,465 cu in	1.55 kg	3 lb 7 oz	800d Ballistic, 420d Velocity nylon	Black Moroccan Blue	Designed as an ideal quiver of one, the Covert AvaLung's full feature set, compact dimensions and ergoACTIV suspension make it a go-to choice for both all-day backcountry trips and side-country missions from the resort.
			M/L	26 L	1,587 cu in	1.61 kg	3 lb 9 oz			
Agent	681138	Unisex	S/M	18 L	1,098 cu in	990 kg	2 lb 4 oz	800d Ballistic, 420d Velocity nylon	Black Revolution Green Sand/Purple	The Agent is a lightweight, streamlined avy-tools pack with enough capacity for sidecountry shuttle laps or fast-and-light day tours.
			M/L	20 L	1,220 cu in	1,08 kg	2 lb 6 oz			
Bandit	681139	Unisex	One size	11 L	671 cu in	930 g	2 lb 1 oz	800d Ballistic, 420d Velocity nylon	Black Cyan Kiwi Moroccan Blue Seth Yellow	A lightweight, minimalist avy-tools pack for out-of-gate resort skiing and riding, cat/heli trips or quick tours from a hut.

POLES

Agnes Hage, North Suicide Peak, Anchorage, AK.
HAGE PHOTO

AT-A-GLANCE

TREKKING POLES—3-SEASON APPROACH SERIES Z-POLES



Ultra Distance
NEW
112135



Distance FL
NEW
112138



Women's Distance FL
NEW
112139



Distance Cork
NEW
112137



Distance
NEW
112136

TREKKING POLES—4-SEASON MOUNTAIN SERIES Z-POLES



Ultra Mountain Carbon
NEW
112132



Ultra Mountain FL
NEW
112133



Women's Ultra Mountain FL
NEW
112134

TREKKING POLES—4-SEASON MOUNTAIN SERIES TREKKING POLES—ELLIPTIC



Contour Elliptic
Carbon
112085



Contour Elliptic
Shock
112088



Contour Elliptic
Shock Compact
112089



Contour Elliptic
112086



Contour Elliptic
Compact
112087

TREKKING POLES—4-SEASON MOUNTAIN SERIES TREKKING POLES—ALPINE



Alpine Carbon Cork
NEW
112141



Alpine Carbon Solo
NEW
112142



Alpine Ergo Cork
NEW
112143

TREKKING POLES—4-SEASON MOUNTAIN SERIES TREKKING POLES—TRAIL



Trail Shock
112094



Trail Shock Compact
112096



Women's Trail Shock
112097



Trail Ergo Cork
112093



Trail
112099



Trail Compact
112102



Women's Trail
112103



Trail Back
112092



Syncline
112091



First Strike
112098

POLES

TREKKING POLES

Black Diamond's Z-Pole, Mountain and Approach Series trekking poles are among the strongest, lightest and most versatile 3- and 4-season poles on—or off—the trail today.

New for 2013, our FlickLock Pro—complete with stainless steel construction—brings a new level of security, quality and functionality to the Black Diamond trekking pole line. FlickLock Pro features stainless steel construction, low-profile design, and more than twice the holding power of our classic FlickLock.

Our Z-Pole technology also expands to our Mountain Series poles with the flagship Ultra Mountain Carbon, which offers strong 4-season versatility combined with the convenience and packability of Z-Pole technology.

Left- and right-hand specific straps, as well our interchangeable Tech Tips with WaveLock™ attachment (standard on most Mountain Series poles) allow for secure, easy tip customization for any trail condition.

Finally, our proven Control Shock Technology is included on select Mountain Series poles—setting the standard for trekking pole shocks with unrivaled precision, performance, comfort and control.



© GRANT GUNDERSON

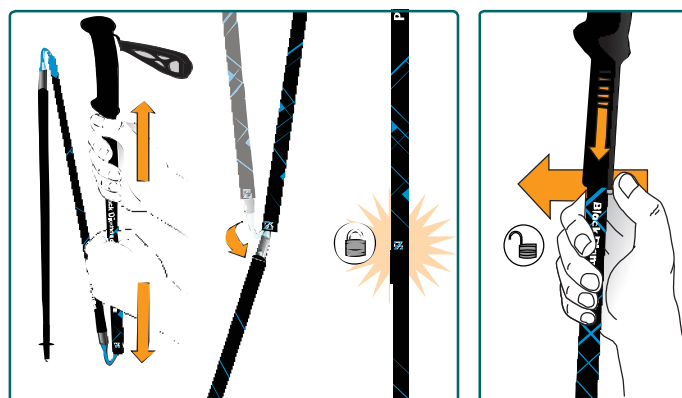
Z-POLE TECHNOLOGY

Rapid Deployment System

Z-Poles' Rapid Deployment System consists of three key components:

- Concealed inner cord
- Single push-button release to collapse the pole
- One-pull, speed cone deployment

Speed cone technology comes from our expertise in avalanche probe design—a key component of Z-Poles' stiffness and fast deployment. Simply grab the grip and the first shaft section, and pull them away from each other. The pole will snap into place and lock. Each speed cone guides a shaft section into place, and stiffens the joint when the pole is locked. Protective, flexible tube ends cover the pole's Kevlar center cord when folded.



3-Season Approach Series Z-Pole Straps and Grips

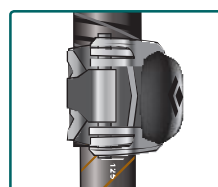
Lightweight, replaceable, breathable, moisture wicking straps are left- and right-hand specific and feature easy hook and loop adjustment. Non-slip lightweight foam grips feature a mini extension for quick choke-ups.

4-Season Mountain Series Z-Pole Straps and Grips

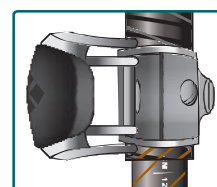
Mountain Series straps are a new shape based on our touring ski pole strap and made of moisture-wicking material for four-season use. Grips are optimized for hiking with heavy loads and are compact on smaller length poles.

FLICKLOCK® PRO

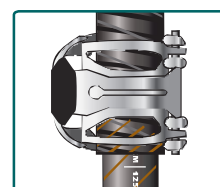
FlickLock Pro is the evolution of our trusted FlickLock design. The benefits that made our classic FlickLock design the best pole-locking mechanism on the market remain: it's secure, fast and easy to use. The FlickLock Pro's new low-profile, stainless steel design, however, provides a dramatic improvement in quality, feel and clamping force.



Low-profile design



Dual-axle design for increased clamping leverage



Stainless steel construction is durable and high quality

CONTROL SHOCK TECHNOLOGY™

Control Shock Technology offers damp and progressive 4-stage shock absorption that handles hard compressions without bottoming out, while controlling rebound for a smooth and comfortable trail feel. Control Shock Technology is visible technology: dampeners beneath the grip indicate progressive spring rates for comfort and control—from light strikes to heavy downhill plants. Rebound control is located within the grip and prevents ineffective and annoying pogo-ing. Control Shock Technology's patent-pending external design maximizes pole collapsibility, optimizes swing weight and is stealthy quiet.

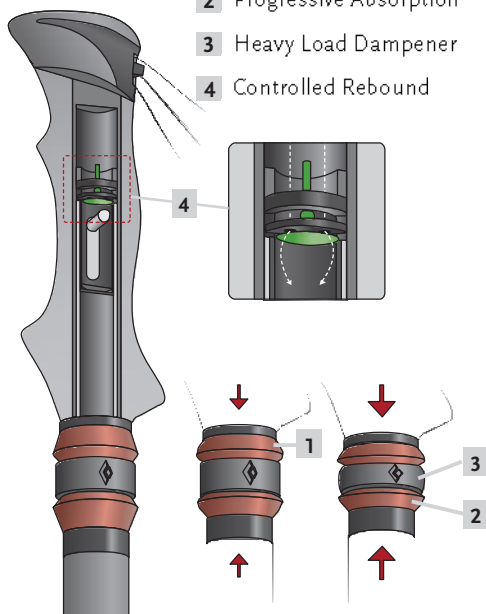
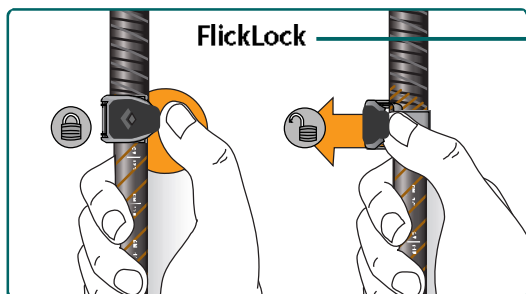
APPROACH AND MOUNTAIN SERIES TREKKING POLE FEATURES

360° Padded Webbing Strap

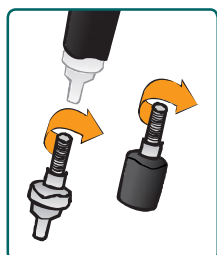
Left- and right-hand specific straps hang open for easy access; webbing is covered with padding for comfort.

Control Shock Technology

- 1 Light Strike Control
- 2 Progressive Absorption
- 3 Heavy Load Dampener
- 4 Controlled Rebound

**FlickLock****Tech Tips**

Interchangeable rubber or carbide tips with WaveLock™ connection.

**Foam Grips with Dual-Density Tops**

Insulating, comfortable and extremely durable.

15° Corrective Angle

Reduces swing motion required from the wrist and provides more positive pole plants.

Cork Grips

Insulating, lightweight and moisture wicking.

Foam Grip Extension

For quick choke-ups on steep climbs and side hills.

Elliptic Shafts

Unique profile is extremely rigid for fore/aft stability. Great for long approaches with heavier packs.

**Aluminum Shafts**

For maximum stiffness, affordability and durability.

Carbon Shafts

The ultimate in lightweight, low-profile trekking poles.

Womens' Trail Shock

Alpine Carbon Cork

Contour Elliptic

POLES

3-SEASON APPROACH SERIES Z-POLES

Z-Poles have changed the trekking pole world by combining reliability with a folding, superlight design. These 3-section, 3-season wonders are the ultimate poles for fast packing, trail running, day hikes or any pursuit where low weight and compact carry are paramount.

Ultra Distance

NEW



Our lightest Z-Pole, the Ultra Distance is the ultimate in lightweight, folding-pole technology—optimized specifically for endurance runners, fast-packers and adventure trekkers.

- Lightweight EVA foam grip and breathable, moisture-wicking strap
- Non-slip EVA foam mini-grip extension
- 3-section foldable shaft with speed cone deployment
- 100% carbon fiber construction
- Interchangeable, non-scarring rubber Tech Tips, carbide Tech Tips and stow bag
- Stopper basket with shaft catcher to secure folded sections

STYLE #	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
112135	280 g (100 cm)	9.9 oz (39 in)

Distance FL

NEW



Combining the compactability of a 3-section Z-Pole with FlickLock Pro adjustability, the Distance FL is designed for backpacking, hiking or stream crossings while offering up to 20 cm of on-the-fly adjustment for long approaches or use as a tarp shelter support pole.

- Lightweight EVA foam grip and breathable, moisture-wicking strap
- Non-slip EVA foam mini-grip extension
- 3-section foldable shaft with speed cone deployment and FlickLock Pro adjustability
- Aluminum construction
- Interchangeable, non-scarring rubber Tech Tips, carbide Tech Tips and stow bag
- Stopper basket with shaft catcher to secure folded sections

STYLE #	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
112138	440 g (95-110 cm)	15.5 oz (37-43 in)

Women's Distance FL

NEW



Our women's-specific Approach Series Z-Pole, featuring appropriate sizing and soft-to-the-touch contact points, combines the compactability of a 3-section Z-Pole with 20 cm of Flicklock Pro adjustability for backpacking, hiking, or use as a tarp shelter support pole.

- Lightweight, women's-specific EVA foam grip and plush-lined, moisture-wicking strap
- Non-slip EVA foam mini-grip extension
- 3-section foldable shaft with speed cone deployment and FlickLock Pro adjustability
- Aluminum construction
- Interchangeable, non-scarring rubber Tech Tips, carbide Tech Tips and stow bag
- Stopper basket with shaft catcher to secure folded sections

STYLE #	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
112139	440 g (95-110 cm)	15.5 oz (37-43 in)

Distance Cork

NEW



The Distance Cork adds a premium moisture-wicking cork grip to our popular Distance Z-Pole for active endeavors from trail running to backpacking.

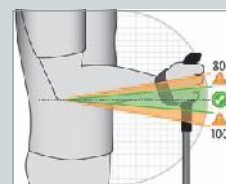
- Natural cork grip with EVA foam top and breathable strap wick away sweat
- Non-slip EVA foam mini-grip extension
- 3-section foldable shaft with speed cone deployment
- Aluminum construction
- Interchangeable, non-scarring rubber Tech Tips, carbide Tech Tips and stow bag
- Stopper basket with shaft catcher to secure folded sections

STYLE #	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
112137	355 g (100 cm)	12.5 oz (39 in)

Z-Pole Sizing Chart

HEIGHT RANGE		SUGGESTED Z-POLE LENGTH
< 154 cm	< 5 ft 1 in	100 cm
154 - 171 cm	5 ft 1 in - 5 ft 7 in	110 cm
172 - 182 cm	5 ft 8 in - 5 ft 11 in	120 cm
183 cm +	6 ft +	130 cm

- For walking, hiking and backpacking (where stability and support matter most): size up if you're right on a size cusp
- For running (where uphill propulsion matters most): size down if you're right on a size cusp



3-SEASON APPROACH SERIES Z-POLES

Distance

NEW



A versatile and affordable Z-Pole, the Distance is designed to hold up to everyday use by day hikers, trail runners, thru-hikers and backpackers.

- Lightweight EVA foam grip and breathable, moisture-wicking strap
- Non-slip EVA foam mini-grip extension
- 3-section foldable shaft with speed cone deployment
- Aluminum construction
- Interchangeable, non-scarring rubber Tech Tips, carbide Tech Tips and stow bag
- Stopper basket with shaft catcher to secure folded sections

STYLE #	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
112136	340 g (100 cm)	12 oz (39 in)

POLES—TREKKING POLES—3-Season Approach Series Z-Poles

	STYLE #	USABLE LENGTH		COLLAPSED LENGTH		WEIGHT PER PAIR		COLOR	DETAILS
Ultra Distance NEW	112135	100 cm	39 in	33.5 cm	13.2 in	280 g	9.9 oz	Carbon/ Process Blue	Our lightest Z-Pole, the Ultra Distance is the ultimate in lightweight, folding-pole technology—optimized specifically for endurance runners, fast-packers and adventure trekkers.
		110 cm	43 in	36.5 cm	14.4 in	285 g	10 oz		
		120 cm	47 in	40 cm	15.7 in	290 g	10.2 oz		
		130 cm	51 in	43.5 cm	17.1 in	295 g	10.4 oz		
Distance FL NEW	112138	95-110 cm	37-43 in	34 cm	13.4 in	440 g	15.5 oz	Blue Ridge	Combining the compactibility of a 3-section Z-Pole with FlickLock Pro adjustability, the Distance FL is designed for backpacking, hiking or stream crossings while offering up to 20 cm of on-the-fly adjustment for long approaches or use as a tarp shelter support pole.
		105-125 cm	41-49 in	37 cm	14.6 in	455 g	1 lb		
		120-140 cm	47-55 in	40 cm	15.7 in	470 g	1 lb		
Women's Distance FL NEW	112139	95-110 cm	37-43 in	34 cm	13.4 in	440 g	15.5 oz	Ultra Violet	Our women's-specific Approach Series Z-Pole, featuring appropriate sizing and soft-to-the-touch contact points, combines the compactibility of a 3-section Z-Pole with 20 cm of FlickLock Pro adjustability for backpacking, hiking, or use as a tarp shelter support pole.
		105-125 cm	41-49 in	37 cm	14.6 in	455 g	1 lb		
Distance Cork NEW	112137	100 cm	39 in	33 cm	13 in	355 g	12.5 oz	Mojave	The Distance Cork adds a premium moisture-wicking cork grip to our popular Distance Z-Pole for active endeavors from trail running to backpacking.
		110 cm	43 in	36 cm	14 in	365 g	12.9 oz		
		120 cm	47 in	38 cm	15 in	375 g	13.2 oz		
		130 cm	51 in	43 cm	17 in	385 g	13.6 oz		
Distance NEW	112136	100 cm	39 in	33.5 cm	13.2 in	340 g	12 oz	Mojave	A versatile and affordable Z-Pole, the Distance is designed to hold up to everyday use by day hikers, trail runners and backpackers.
		110 cm	43 in	36.5 cm	14.4 in	350 g	12.3 oz		
		120 cm	47 in	40 cm	15.7 in	360 g	12.7 oz		
		130 cm	51 in	43.5 cm	17.1 in	370 g	13 oz		

4-SEASON MOUNTAIN SERIES Z-POLES

Stiffer and stronger with a more rugged construction, the ultimate lightweight, compact, 4-season trekking pole featuring game changing Z-Pole technology.

Ultra Mountain Carbon

NEW



Whether trekking under heavy loads or traveling uphill or down on skis, the Ultra Mountain Carbon combines lightweight construction and Z-Pole compactability into the ultimate 4-season package.

- Lightweight Mountain Series EVA foam grip and breathable moisture-wicking strap
- Non-slip EVA foam mini-grip extension
- 3-section foldable shaft with speed cone deployment
- 100% carbon fiber construction
- Flex Tech Tips with carbide installed, rubber tips included
- 60 mm Trekking Baskets and Compactor Powder Baskets

STYLE #	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
112132	485 g (100 cm)	1 lb 1.1 oz (39 in)

Ultra Mountain FL

NEW



From backpacking to hiking to snowshoeing to skiing, durable aluminum construction and Z-Pole technology make the Ultra Mountain FL a versatile 4-season workhorse with up to 20 cm of FlickLock Pro adjustability.

- Lightweight Mountain Series EVA foam grip and breathable moisture-wicking strap
- Non-slip EVA foam mini-grip extension
- 3-section foldable shaft with speed cone deployment and FlickLock Pro adjustability
- 100% aluminum construction
- Flex Tech Tips with carbide installed, rubber tips included
- 60 mm Trekking Baskets and Compactor Powder Baskets

STYLE #	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
112133	591 g (95-110 cm)	1 lb 4.9 oz (37-43 in)

Women's Ultra Mountain FL

NEW



Our women's specific Mountain Series Z-Pole, featuring appropriate sizing and soft-to-the touch contact points, combines rugged construction, Z-Pole versatility and FlickLock Pro adjustability into one do-it-all four-season pole.

- Lightweight Mountain Series EVA foam grip and breathable moisture-wicking strap
- Non-slip EVA foam mini-grip extension
- 3-section foldable shaft with speed cone deployment and FlickLock Pro adjustability
- 100% aluminum construction
- Flex Tech Tips with carbide installed, rubber tips included
- 60 mm Trekking Baskets and Compactor Powder Baskets

STYLE #	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
112134	591 g (95-110 cm)	1 lb 4.8 oz (37-43 in)

POLES—TREKKING POLES—4-Season Mountain Series Z-Poles

	STYLE #	USABLE LENGTH		COLLAPSED LENGTH		WEIGHT PER PAIR		COLOR	DETAILS
Ultra Mountain Carbon NEW	112132	100 cm	39 in	35 cm	14 in	485 g	1 lb 1.1 oz	Carbon/ Lava	Whether trekking under heavy loads or traveling uphill or down on skis, the Ultra Mountain Carbon combines lightweight construction and Z-Pole compactability into the ultimate 4-season package.
		110 cm	43 in	38 cm	15 in	495 g	1 lb 1.5 oz		
		120 cm	47 in	42 cm	17 in	505 g	1 lb 1.8 oz		
		130 cm	51 in	45 cm	18 in	515 g	1 lb 2.2 oz		
Ultra Mountain FL NEW	112133	95-110 cm	37-43 in	36 cm	14 in	591 g	1 lb 4.9 oz	Forest	From backpacking to hiking to snowshoeing to skiing, durable aluminum construction and Z-Pole technology make the Ultra Mountain FL a versatile 4-season workhorse with up to 20 cm of FlickLock Pro adjustability.
		105-125 cm	41-49 in	40 cm	16 in	600 g	1 lb 5.2 oz		
		120-140 cm	47-55 in	42 cm	17 in	612 g	1 lb 5.6 oz		
Women's Ultra Mountain FL NEW	112134	95-110 cm	37-43 in	36 cm	14 in	591 g	1 lb 4.8 oz	Amethyst	Our women's specific Mountain Series Z-Pole, featuring appropriate sizing and soft-to-the touch contact points, combines rugged construction, Z-Pole versatility and FlickLock Pro adjustability into one do-it-all four-season pole.
		105-125 cm	41-49 in	40 cm	16 in	600 g	1 lb 5.2 oz		

4-SEASON MOUNTAIN SERIES TREKKING POLES—ELLIPTIC

Four-season trekking poles designed with our unique elliptic shape for greater fore/aft stiffness.

Contour Elliptic Carbon



Sleek and light, this high-end, year-round trekking pole features a carbon fiber upper shaft.

- Dual-density grip top and 360-degree Nubuck strap
- Textured grip extension
- Shock-absorbing carbon fiber construction in the upper shaft
- Double FlickLocks
- Elliptic shape for ergonomic comfort and strength
- Interchangeable carbide Tech Tips, low-profile Trekking Baskets and Powder Baskets

STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
112085	Standard	542 g	1 lb 3 oz

Contour Elliptic Shock Contour Elliptic Shock Compact



The comfort of Control Shock Technology combined with the stability of our elliptic shaft shape makes for a deluxe trekking pole.

- Dual-density grip top, 360-degree Nubuck strap, foam extension
- Control Shock Technology
- Double FlickLocks
- Elliptic shape for ergonomic comfort and strength
- Interchangeable carbide Tech Tips and low-profile Trekking Baskets
- Compact is a shorter, 125 cm version with reduced grip size

STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
112088	Standard	655 g	1 lb 7 oz
112089	Compact	615 g	1 lb 6 oz

Contour Elliptic Contour Elliptic Compact



Equally adept on snow as on dirt or rock, this is our most affordable elliptic pole.

- Dual-density grip top and 360-degree padded webbing strap
- 15-degree corrective angle
- Double FlickLocks
- Elliptic shape for ergonomic comfort and strength
- Interchangeable carbide Tech Tips, low-profile Trekking Baskets and Powder Baskets
- Compact is a shorter, 125 cm version with reduced grip size

STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
112086	Standard	580 g	1 lb 5 oz
112087	Compact	540 g	1 lb 3 oz

POLES—TREKKING POLES—4-Season Mountain Series Trekking Poles—Elliptic

	STYLE #	USABLE LENGTH		COLLAPSED LENGTH		WEIGHT PER PAIR		COLOR	DETAILS
Contour Elliptic Carbon	112085	70–140 cm	27.5–55 in	62.5 cm	25 in	542 g	1 lb 3 oz	Carbon	Sleek and light, this high-end, year-round trekking pole features a carbon fiber upper shaft.
Contour Elliptic Shock	112088	75–140 cm	30–55 in	68 cm	27 in	655 g	1 lb 7 oz	Indigo	The comfort of Control Shock Technology combined with the stability of our elliptic shaft shape makes for a deluxe trekking pole.
Contour Elliptic Shock Compact	112089	70–125 cm	27.5–49 in	62 cm	24 in	615 g	1 lb 6 oz		
Contour Elliptic	112086	75–140 cm	30–55 in	72 cm	28 in	580 g	1 lb 5 oz	Indigo	Equally adept on snow as on dirt or rock, this is our most affordable elliptic pole.
Contour Elliptic Compact	112087	64–125 cm	25–49 in	64 cm	25 in	540 g	1 lb 3 oz		

POLES

4-SEASON MOUNTAIN SERIES TREKKING POLES—ALPINE

Our lightest four-season trekking poles with premium features like cork grips and FlickLock Pro.

Alpine Carbon Cork

NEW



Our premium-handling, lightweight pole with a natural cork grip and FlickLock Pro adjustable security.

- Natural cork grip with dual-density top and 360-degree Nubuck strap
- Non-slip EVA foam grip extension
- 100% carbon fiber construction
- Double FlickLock Pros
- Interchangeable carbide Tech Tips, low-profile Trekking Baskets and Powder Baskets

STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
112141	Standard	490 g	1 lb 1.2 oz

Alpine Carbon Solo

NEW



Compact and lightweight design stores easily inside packs and won't snag when attached to the outside.

- Cork grip top and 360-degree padded webbing strap
- 100% carbon fiber construction
- Double FlickLock Pros
- Single pole
- Interchangeable carbide Tech Tip and low-profile Trekking Basket

STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
112142	Standard	single: 255 g	single: 9 oz

Alpine Ergo Cork

NEW



A versatile pole with an ergonomically angled natural cork grip.

- Natural cork grip with dual density top wicks away sweat
- 15-degree corrective angle for optimal grip position
- 100% carbon fiber mid- and lower-shaft with aluminum upper
- Non-slip foam grip extension and 360-degree padded webbing strap
- Double FlickLock Pros
- Interchangeable carbide Tech Tip and low-profile Trekking Basket

STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
112143	Standard	565 g	1 lb 3.9 oz

POLES—TREKKING POLES—4-Season Mountain Series Trekking Poles—Alpine

	STYLE #	USABLE LENGTH		COLLAPSED LENGTH		WEIGHT PER PAIR		COLOR	DETAILS
Alpine Carbon Cork NEW	112141	62.5–130 cm	25–51 in	62.5 cm	25 in	490 g	1 lb 1.2 oz	Carbon/ Cork	Our premium-handling, lightweight pole with a natural cork grip and FlickLock Pro adjustable security.
Alpine Carbon Solo NEW	112142	59–115 cm	23–45 in	59 cm	23 in	single: 255 g	single: 9 oz	Carbon/ Cork	Compact and lightweight design stores easily inside packs and won't snag when attached to the outside.
Alpine Ergo Cork NEW	112143	100–130 cm	39–51 in	75 cm	30 in	565 g	1 lb 3.9 oz	Carbon/ Cork	A versatile pole with an ergonomically angled natural cork grip.

4-SEASON MOUNTAIN SERIES TREKKING POLES—TRAIL

Our most versatile, 4-season poles for all conditions in any terrain.

Trail Shock

Trail Shock Compact



Our lightweight shock-absorbing trekker.

- Dual-density grip and 360-degree padded webbing strap
- Non-slip foam grip extension
- Control Shock Technology
- Double FlickLocks
- Interchangeable carbide Tech Tips and low-profile Trekking Baskets
- Compact is a shorter, 125 cm version with reduced grip size

STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
112094	Standard	610 g	1 lb 5.5 oz
112096	Compact	570 g	1 lb 4 oz

Women's Trail Shock



Our women's-specific, shock-absorbing trekking pole featuring appropriate sizing and soft-to-the-touch contact points.

- Women's-specific, dual-density grip and plush-lined, 360-degree padded webbing strap
- Non-slip foam grip extension
- Control Shock Technology
- Double FlickLocks
- Interchangeable carbide Tech Tips and low-profile Trekking Baskets

STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
112097	Women's	570 g	1 lb 4 oz

Trail Ergo Cork



A versatile pole with an ergonomically-angled grip with natural cork.

- Natural cork grip wicks away sweat
- 15-degree corrective angle for optimal grip position
- Non-slip foam grip extension and 360-degree padded webbing strap
- Double FlickLocks
- Interchangeable carbide Tech Tips, low-profile Trekking Baskets and Powder Baskets

STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
112093	Standard	542 g	1 lb 3 oz

Trail Trail Compact



An all-around pole with an excellent balance of comfort, features and affordability.

- Dual-density grip top and 360-degree padded webbing strap
- Non-slip foam grip extension
- Double FlickLocks
- Interchangeable carbide Tech Tips, low-profile Trekking Baskets and Powder Baskets
- Compact is a shorter, 125 cm version with reduced grip size

STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
112099	Standard	540 g	1 lb 3 oz
112102	Compact	508 g	1 lb 2 oz

Women's Trail



A women's-specific, all-around pole with an excellent balance of comfort, features and affordability.

- Women's-specific, dual-density grip and plush-lined, 360-degree padded webbing strap
- Non-slip foam grip extension
- Double FlickLocks
- Interchangeable carbide Tech Tips, low-profile Trekking Baskets and Powder Baskets

STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
112103	Compact	508 g	1 lb 2 oz

Trail Back



Our no-frills, 3-section pole—gets you out and back, no questions asked.

- Rubber grip with nylon webbing strap
- Double FlickLocks
- Long Flex Tips, low-profile Trekking Baskets and Powder Baskets

STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
112092	Standard	575 g	1 lb 4 oz

Syncline



A simple, two-section pole with foam grip extension for affordable support and comfort.

- Rubber grip with padded nylon webbing strap
- Non-slip foam grip extension
- Single FlickLock
- 2-section adjustability
- Long Flex Tips, low-profile Trekking Baskets and Powder Baskets

STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
112091	Standard	575 g	1 lb 4 oz

First Strike



A 4-season, full-featured adjustable youth pole.

- Rubber grip sized for small hands with adjustable nylon webbing strap
- Single FlickLock offers visual security that the pole is locked
- 2-section length adjustability allows the pole to grow with the user, or as conditions warrant
- Steel safety tip, low-profile Trekking Baskets and winter Freeride Baskets for year-round use

STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
112098	Kids'	410 g	14.5 oz

POLES—TREKKING POLES—4-Season Mountain Series Trekking Poles—Trail

	STYLE #	USABLE LENGTH		COLLAPSED LENGTH		WEIGHT PER PAIR		COLOR	DETAILS
Trail Shock	112094	68–140 cm	27–55 in	68 cm	27 in	610 g	1 lb 5.5 oz	Fire Red	Our lightweight shock-absorbing trekker.
Trail Shock Compact	112096	62–125 cm	24–49 in	62 cm	24 in	570 g	1 lb 4 oz		
Women's Trail Shock	112097	62–125 cm	24–49 in	62 cm	24 in	570 g	1 lb 4 oz	Jade	Our women's-specific, shock-absorbing trekking pole featuring appropriate sizing and soft-to-the-touch contact points.
Trail Ergo Cork	112093	73.5–140 cm	29–55 in	73.5 cm	29 in	542 g	1 lb 3 oz	Fire Red	A versatile pole with an ergonomically-angled grip with natural cork.
Trail	112099	63.5–140 cm	25–55 in	63.5 cm	25 in	540 g	1 lb 3 oz	Fire Red	An all-around pole with an excellent balance of comfort, features and affordability.
Trail Compact	112102	59–125 cm	23–49 in	59 cm	23 in	508 g	1 lb 2 oz		
Women's Trail	112103	59–125 cm	23–49 in	59 cm	23 in	508 g	1 lb 2 oz	Jade	A women's-specific, all-around pole with an excellent balance of comfort, features and affordability.
Trail Back	112092	65.5–140 cm	26–55 in	63.5 cm	25 in	575 g	1 lb 4 oz	Fire Red	Our no-frills, 3-section pole—gets you out and back, no questions asked.
Syncline	112091	86–145 cm	34–57 in	86 cm	34 in	575 g	1 lb 4 oz	Gunmetal	A simple, two-section pole with foam grip extension for affordable support and comfort.
First Strike	112098	66–110 cm	26–43 in	66 cm	26 in	410 g	14.5 oz	BD Orange	A 4-season, full-featured adjustable youth pole.

POLES

Drew Stoecklein, Teton Backcountry, WY.
GRANT GUNDERSON

AT-A-GLANCE

SKI POLES—FREERIDE SERIES SKI POLES



Carbon Probe
111502



Fixed Length Carbon
111507



Expedition
111517



Boundary
111508

SKI POLES—TOURING SERIES SKI POLES



Compactor
111526



Pure Carbon
111509



Razor Carbon
111514



Traverse
111519



Whippet Self-Arrest Pole
111531

POLES

FREERIDE SERIES SKI POLES

Strong, durable, stiff ski poles built for the frontcountry, sidecountry and big mountain freerider.

Carbon Probe

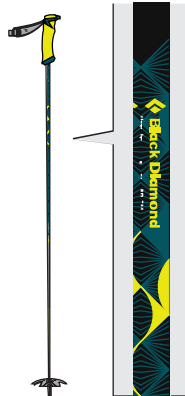


Stiff, light, adjustable probe pole made with carbon fiber.

- 18 mm (.71 in) aluminum upper with 16 mm (.63 in) carbon fiber lower
- Freeride Series grip with grippy, dual-density rubber in palming zone and an aggressive hooking point for leveraging bars and buckles
- Freeride Series strap with easy-access design and lengthened pull tab hangs open and distributes weight evenly across the hand
- Lower shafts screw together to form a 182 cm (71.5 in) probe (using 100-125 cm poles)
- 100 mm (4 in) Powder Baskets
- FlickLock Pro adjustability and security

STYLE #	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
111502	610 g (100-125 cm)	1 lb 6 oz (39-49 in)

Fixed Length Carbon

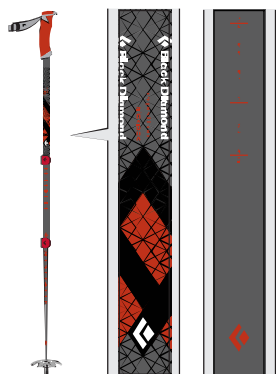


Clean, light, precise all-mountain pole in a fixed length.

- 14 mm (.55 in) carbon fiber with Kevlar wrapped lower for protection against ski-edge hits
- The strongest and lightest ski pole in the Black Diamond line
- Freeride Series grip with grippy, dual-density rubber in palming zone and an aggressive hooking point for leveraging bars and buckles
- Freeride Series strap with easy-access design and lengthened pull tab hangs open and distributes weight evenly across the hand
- 75 mm (3 in) Freeride Baskets

STYLE #	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
111507	455 g (110 cm)	1 lb (43 in)

Expedition

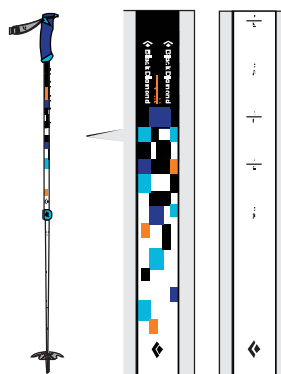


A three-section pole for maximum packability and versatility.

- All aluminum: 18 mm (.71 in) upper, 16 mm (.63 in) middle and 14 mm (.55 in) lower
- Freeride Series grip with grippy, dual-density rubber in palming zone and an aggressive hooking point for leveraging bars and buckles
- Freeride Series strap with easy-access design and lengthened pull tab hangs open and distributes weight evenly across the hand
- 100 mm (4 in) Powder Baskets
- Dual FlickLock Pro adjustability and security
- Compresses down to 22 or 24 cm

STYLE #	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
111517	615 g (57-125 cm)	1 lb 6 oz (22-49 in)

Boundary



Black Diamond's most affordable adjustable pole in the Freeride Series.

- 18 mm (.71 in) aluminum upper with 16 mm (.63 in) aluminum lower
- Freeride Series grip with grippy, dual-density rubber in palming zone and an aggressive hooking point for leveraging bars and buckles
- Freeride Series strap with easy-access design and lengthened pull tab hangs open and distributes weight evenly across the hand
- 100 mm (4 in) Powder Baskets
- FlickLock Pro adjustability and security

STYLE #	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
111508	620 g	1 lb 5 oz

POLES—SKI POLES—Freeride Series Ski Poles

	STYLE #	USABLE LENGTH		COLLAPSED LENGTH		WEIGHT PER PAIR		COLOR	DETAILS
Carbon Probe	111502	100-125 cm	39-49 in	95 cm	37.4 in	610 g	1 lb 6 oz	Green Flash	Stiff, light, adjustable probe pole made with carbon fiber.
		115-140 cm	45-55 in	110 cm	43.3 in	625 g	1 lb 9 oz		
Fixed Length Carbon	111507	110 cm	43 in	n/a	n/a	455 g	1 lb	Blazing Yellow	Clean, light, precise all-mountain pole in a fixed length.
		115 cm	45 in			465 g	1 lb 1 oz		
		120 cm	47 in			475 g	1 lb 1 oz		
		125 cm	49 in			485 g	1 lb 1 oz		
		130 cm	51 in			495 g	1 lb 2 oz		
Expedition	111517	57-125 cm	22-49 in	57 cm	22.4 in	615 g	1 lb 6 oz	Chili Pepper	A three-section pole for maximum packability and versatility.
		62-140 cm	24-55 in	62 cm	24 in	630 g	1 lb 6 oz		
Boundary	111508	90-140 cm	35.5-55 in	90 cm	36.5 in	620 g	1 lb 5 oz	Strong Blue	Black Diamond's most affordable adjustable pole in the Freeride Series.

TOURING SERIES SKI POLES

Lightweight, nimble ski poles built for backcountry touring and approaches.

Compactor



Bringing our innovative folding Z-Pole technology to winter sports, the FlickLock-equipped Compactor folds to a super-compact size that's ideal for snowboard or light ski touring, snowshoeing or travel storage.

- 3-section foldable aluminum shaft with speed cone deployment
- Touring Series grip with fluted interior for weight reduction
- Touring Series strap with lightweight webbing and plastic ladder-lock buckle
- Textured grip extension for quick, secure choke-ups
- 100 mm Compact Powder Baskets with 2-section pole capture
- FlickLock Pro security and adjustability up to 20 cm

STYLE #	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
111526	625 g (105-125 cm)	1 lb 6 oz (41-49 in)

Pure Carbon

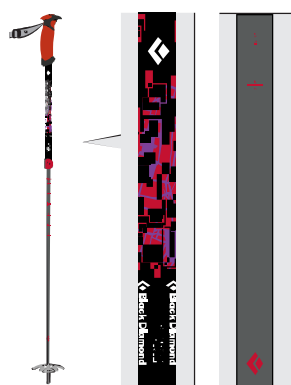


Light, strong and stiff, the Pure Carbon is the ultimate 2-piece pole.

- 100% carbon fiber: 16 mm (.63 in) upper and 14 mm (.55 in) lower
- Touring Series grip with fluted interior for weight reduction
- Touring Series strap with lightweight webbing and plastic ladder-lock buckle
- Lightweight grip extension for quick, secure choke-ups
- 100 mm (4 in) Powder Baskets
- FlickLock Pro adjustability and security

STYLE #	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
111509	600 g	1 lb 5 oz

Razor Carbon

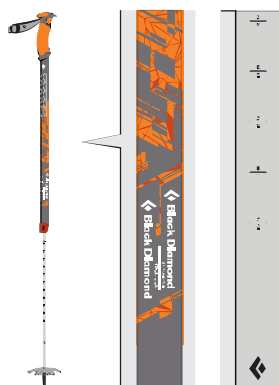


Sleek and lightweight, the Razor Carbon is primo for touring.

- 14 mm (.55 in) aluminum upper with 11 mm (.43 in) carbon fiber lower
- Touring Series grip with fluted interior for weight reduction
- Touring Series strap with lightweight webbing and plastic ladder-lock buckle
- Lightweight grip extension for quick, secure choke-ups
- 100 mm (4 in) Powder Baskets
- FlickLock Pro adjustability and security

STYLE #	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
111514	580 g (100-125 cm)	1 lb 5 oz (39-49 in)

Traverse



Classic, workhorse adjustable touring pole.

- 16 mm (.63 in) aluminum upper with 14 mm (.55 in) aluminum lower
- Touring Series grip with fluted interior for weight reduction
- Touring Series strap with lightweight webbing and plastic ladder-lock buckle
- Lightweight grip extension for quick, secure choke-ups
- 100 mm (4 in) Powder Baskets
- FlickLock Pro adjustability and security

STYLE #	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
111519	585 g (95-145 cm)	1 lb 5 oz (37-57 in)

Whippet Self-Arrest Pole



For time-tested security/self-arrest capability on the steeps, with an ergonomic grip.

- 16 mm (.63 in) aluminum upper with 14 mm (.55 in) aluminum lower
- Chromoly pick with canard wing built into a dual-density grip
- 100 mm (4 in) Powder Baskets
- FlickLock Pro adjustability and security
- Sold individually

STYLE #	WEIGHT PER PAIR	
111531	single: 420 g	single: 1 lb

POLES—SKI POLES—Touring Series Ski Poles

	STYLE #	USABLE LENGTH		COLLAPSED LENGTH		WEIGHT PER PAIR		COLOR	DETAILS
Compactor	111526	105-125 cm	41-49 in	38 cm	15 in	625 g	1 lb 6 oz	Green Flash	Bringing our innovative folding Z-Pole technology to winter sports, the FlickLock-equipped Compactor folds to a super-compact size that's ideal for snowboard or light ski touring, snowshoeing or travel storage.
		115-135 cm	45-53 in	40 cm	16 in	640 g	1 lb 7 oz		
Pure Carbon	111509	95-145 cm	37-57 in	94.5 cm	37 in	600 g	1 lb 5 oz	Kelly Green	Light, strong and stiff, the Pure Carbon is the ultimate 2-piece pole.
Razor Carbon	111514	100-125 cm	39-49 in	92 cm	36 in	580 g	1 lb 5 oz	Chili Pepper	Sleek and lightweight, the Razor Carbon is primo for touring.
		115-140 cm	45-55 in	105.5 cm	41.5 in	590 g	1 lb 5 oz		
Traverse	111519	95-145 cm	37-57 in	95 cm	37 in	585 g	1 lb 5 oz	BD Orange	Classic, workhorse adjustable touring pole.
		105-155 cm	41-61 in	105 cm	41 in	600 g	1 lb 5 oz		
Whippet Self-Arrest Pole	111531	97-140 cm	38-55 in	97 cm	38 in	single: 420 g	single: 1 lb	Ice Blue	For time-tested security/self-arrest capability on the steeps, with an ergonomic grip.

POLES—POLE ACCESSORIES

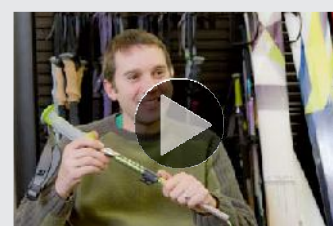
	STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT PER PAIR		DETAILS
Powder Baskets	110552	pair	38 g	1.3 oz	100-mm diameter snow basket with inner circle of grippy teeth for bite. Sold in pairs.
Compact Powder Baskets	110554	pair	36 g	1.3 oz	A 100-mm diameter basket with 2-section pole capture for use with the Compactor pole. Sold in pairs.
Freeride Baskets	110553	pair	23 g	0.8 oz	A 75 mm version of our Powder Basket for inbounds. Sold in pairs.
Trekking Pole Spare Baskets	112067	pair	8 g	0.3 oz	Replacement baskets. Sold in pairs.
Ultra Mountain Z-Pole Baskets NEW	112127	pair	16 g	0.6 oz	A 60 mm-diameter basket with 2-section pole capture for use with Ultra Mountain Z-Poles.
Z-Pole Baskets	112126	pair	12 g	0.4 oz	Replacement stopper baskets for Z-Poles, includes rubber tips and carbide tips.
Trekking Pole Classic Tip Protectors	112069	pair	25 g	0.9 oz	For added grip on hard surfaces while reducing noise and terrain scarring. Compatible with Flex Tip poles only. Sold in pairs.
Flex Tips—Long	112074	Long, pair	30 g	1.1 oz	Flex Tips with non-removable carbide tip. Sold in pairs.
Flex Tech Tips	112082	pair	19 g	0.7 oz	Flex tips for general trekking, compatible with interchangeable Tech Tips.
Tech Tip—Carbide	112125	pair	12 g	0.4 oz	Interchangeable carbide Tech Tips for extra bite on hard surfaces.
Tech Tip—Rubber	112124	pair	8 g	0.3 oz	Quiet, non-scarring rubber Tech Tips won't damage trails or rock and offer excellent grip and durability.
BD Pole Spare Parts Kit	112084				Miscellaneous spare parts for dealers to repair Black Diamond trekking and ski poles.

VIDEO LIBRARY



At BlackDiamondEquipment.com, we've posted an ever-growing stash of videos to help your customers better understand the technology behind, and how to use, the latest in BD gear. You'll find a comprehensive library of these videos, as well as product images, press releases and logos, on our Marketing Assets page.

BlackDiamondEquipment.com/marketingassets



SPRING/SUMMER GLOVES



LINER SERIES GLOVES



ROCK SERIES GLOVES



GAITERS



Black Diamond gloves and mitts are engineered with acute attention to design detail and fabric technology to ensure they'll protect you from the elements.

Such pursuit of product excellence has led Black Diamond to choose specific technologies for specific gloves for specific activities. All that fabric technology can, at times, be a bit overwhelming to grasp. Why do we use Power Stretch? What is Boiled Wool or BDry? What's the difference between Thinsulate and PrimaLoft One? To help you wrap your brain around all this information, here is a glossary of all of the different fabrics, treatments and insulations that are used in Black Diamond gloves.



GRANT GUNDERSON

TEMPERATURE RATING

Every Black Diamond glove has a temperature range to help estimate its general warmth as well as its position relative to the other gloves and mitts in our line. This rating is an estimate only—there are many factors influencing how warm you'll be in our gloves, including external conditions, activity level and physiology.

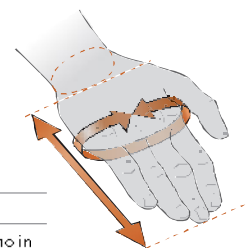
BLACK DIAMOND GLOVE SIZING

Palm girth: Measure around your dominant hand at the knuckles with your fingers together.

Palm length: Measure from the crease at the base of your wrist (on palm side) to the tip of your middle finger.

Determine your size from the chart below by choosing the larger of the two measurement results:

	XSMALL		SMALL		MEDIUM		LARGE		XLARGE	
Mens/Unisex	18.4 - 19.7 cm	7.25 - 7.75 in	19.7 - 21 cm	7.75 - 8.25 in	21.5 - 23 cm	8.5 - 9 in	23 - 24 cm	9 - 9.5 in	24 - 25.4 cm	9.5 - 10 in
Women's	15.9 - 17.1 cm	6.25 - 6.75 in	17.1 - 18.4 cm	6.75 - 7.25 in	18.4 - 19.7 cm	7.25 - 7.75 in	19.7 - 21 cm	7.75 - 8.25 in	N/A	N/A



WATER AND WIND PROTECTION



GORE-TEX® with XCR Product Technology® insert: A 100% waterproof, breathable barrier between the exterior of the glove and the insulating materials. This insert offers superior breathability and waterproofing; ideal for keeping hands warm and dry in cold and wet conditions.



GORE-TEX® XTRA-FIT™ Product Technology: By using a special tape to bond the fingertips and strategic grip areas of the insert to both the lining and shell of the glove, GORE-TEX XTRA-FIT Product Technology eliminates potential slippage.



BDry™ insert: A membrane insert that creates a waterproof barrier between the exterior of the glove and the insulating materials. This is ideal for keeping hands warm and dry in cold conditions.



Gore® WindStopper®: A three-layer fabric that is windproof, breathable, and snow and water resistant.



POLARTEC®
Power Shield®

Polartec® Power Shield®: A softshell fabric that protects against the worst weather conditions and delivers extended breathability and abrasion resistance. This fabric combines a smooth, tightly woven face for abrasion resistance with a polyester velour back that traps air and provides a high warmth-to-weight ratio. Power Shield fabric blocks 98% of wind to prevent wind chill, but allows enough air to circulate to keep you from overheating. Water repellent surface sheds rain and snow.



POLARTEC®
Windbloc®

Polartec® Windbloc®: A windproof and water-resistant fleece that offers maximum protection from the cold and elements. This stretch fabric uses a polyurethane barrier to both allow moisture vapor transmission and block the wind. Polartec® Windbloc® is very durable, soft and non-pilling.

INSULATION AND INSULATING FABRICS



PrimaLoft® One: This is the highest performing synthetic insulation available and utilizes microfiber technology to create warmth without weight, superior water resistance and unmatched comfort. It is fast drying, wind resistant, breathable and compressible. PrimaLoft recently re-engineered their insulation to give it 15% more loft for greater warmth and performance.



133 g needlepunch: A compressed version of PrimaLoft One that allows for comparable warmth with increased dexterity for palms and fingers.



PrimaLoft® Kodenshi: This top-of-the-line insulation technology combines the water resistance and superior warmth-to-weight ratio of PrimaLoft with the heat reflecting properties of ceramic fibers. These fibers contain silicates that absorb and hold heat for an extended period, much like sand on a hot day. The heat is then released back to the wearer, resulting in more warmth over a longer period of time.



Thinsulate®: Soft and compressible, Thinsulate is one of the warmest glove insulations on the market, while still being thin enough to allow for freedom of movement and superior dexterity.

BOILED WOOL

Boiled Wool: We use boiled wool as a lining material in some of our warmest gloves, helping you to perform in the coldest possible conditions. Naturally odor resistant, wool is one of nature's best defenders against cold, heat and wetness. Wool's microscopic crimped and scaled structure allows it to retain or release heat as moisture is attracted to and released by the fiber.



Polartec® Thermal Pro® Eco-Engineering™ Renewable Wool: A recycled polyester/wool blend that promotes warmth, wicking and fast drying. Naturally odor resistant, wool is one of nature's best defenders against cold, heat and wetness. Wool's microscopic crimped and scaled structure allows it to retain or release heat as moisture is attracted to and released by the fiber.



POLARTEC® Thermal Pro®

Polartec® Thermal Pro® High Loft: This insulation maximizes warmth without weight and allows for superior compressibility and breathability. Lofted fibers trap air, retaining body heat, while at the same time remaining highly breathable and quick-drying to provide comfort in all activities.



POLARTEC® Power Stretch®

Polartec® Power Stretch®: A body-hugging four-way stretch fabric that provides unrestricted freedom of movement. The outer surface is wind and abrasion resistant, and the soft inner layer pulls moisture away from your skin, keeping you dry, warm and comfortable.



Thermolite®: A lofted fiber insulation offering a balanced combination of softness, warmth and light weight. It's thin enough to maintain the dexterity necessary for use in gloves, yet warm enough to protect against extreme cold. It's also extremely durable, easily withstanding everything from daily use in the mountains to repeated machine washings.



POLARTEC® Classic

Polartec® Classic: The original standard in fleece, this polyester fabric provides outstanding warmth with minimal weight, dries quickly and is highly breathable. Combined with excellent durability, these qualities make Polartec® Classic an excellent insulating fabric in our liners and gloves.

DURABILITY



Pittards® leather: Pittards Armortan® offers increased abrasion resistance by up to 25%, thus improving the leather's durability against wear. Pittards also treats their leather to retain its performance characteristics of water- and perspiration-resistance, breathability, grip, and feel.



Pittards® Oil Tac: A uniquely tacky leather that incorporates polymers into its structure to improve grip, feel and moisture-resistance from both perspiration and external sources. These properties make Oil Tac an excellent choice for mountaineering, ice climbing or any activity where a sure grip is mandatory. *Note: Oil Tac is not designed to withstand high-speed rappelling.*

Kevlar®

Kevlar® thread: Threads made of Kevlar are used in high abrasion areas on the palms of Black Diamond gloves to resist melting and breaking apart under repeated friction and abrasion.

EVA

EVA foam padding: The industry standard in impact protection.



YKK conductive material: An innovative fabric that uses a conductive material to allow for gloves-on touchscreen use.

GLOVES & GAITERS

SPRING/SUMMER GLOVES

Technical and well insulated, our gloves are essential handwear for climbing 14ers, cool weather trail running or chilly evenings at camp.

Specialist



The go-to glove for ice, mountaineering or alpinism, the high-value Specialist is built for milder temperatures.

- Fixed lining with 100% waterproof BDry insert
- Woven nylon, abrasion-resistant shell with 4-way stretch
- Full goat leather palm with Kevlar stitching and a goat leather palm patch
- Fixed lining has high-loft fleece on back of hand and [eks] fleece on palm
- Ice tool-specific pre-curved fit and articulated fingers for a secure grip
- EVA foam padding for impact protection

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801643	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

BDry

EVA

Kevlar®

Enforcer



The Enforcer is our cold-weather ice climbing glove with maximum protection against impacts and wet ice.

- 100% waterproof and breathable GORE-TEX insert with XCR Product Technology stays with removable liner
- 2-layer woven nylon shell with 4-way stretch
- Goat leather palm and palm patch
- Compression-molded EVA padding for impact protection on knuckles
- Removable liner with 133 g PrimaLoft One needlepunch insulation on back of hand for maximum dexterity and minimal bulk
- Ice tool-specific pre-curved fit and articulated fingers for a secure grip

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801641	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	



EVA



Punisher



Designed for tweener temperature days, when sensitivity and dexterity are at a premium, or if you have to make a few free moves.

- Fixed lining with 100% waterproof BDry insert
- Woven nylon, abrasion-resistant shell with 4-way stretch
- Goat leather palm and capped fingers
- Fixed 100 g fleece lining
- Pre-curved fit and articulated fingers for a secure grip
- EVA foam padding for impact protection

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801662	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

BDry

EVA

Arc



The Arc's lightweight, motocross-inspired design is complemented by a waterproof insert for cold-weather activities from winter climbing to mountaineering to ski touring.

- Fixed lining with 100% waterproof BDry insert
- 2-layer stretch-woven shell
- Fixed tricot lining
- Pittards Oil Tac leather palm and capped fingers (not designed to withstand high-speed rappelling)
- 40 g Thinsulate insulation
- Secure hook-and-loop closure with gusset at wrist

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801670	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

BDry

Thinsulate
INSULATION

Pittards®

SPRING/SUMMER GLOVES

Impulse



POLARTEC®
Power Shield

Kevlar®

The Impulse is a lightweight, breathable 4-season softshell glove for any cool-weather aerobic activity. A high-loft bonded lining adds a layer of warmth and comfort when temps drop.

- Polartec Power Shield softshell
- Bonded high-loft fleece lining
- Goat leather palm with Kevlar stitching
- Compression-molded neoprene knuckle padding

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801452	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

Pilot



With a warm, stretchy construction, the Pilot is an under-the-cuff softshell glove that is ideal for highly aerobic activities such as climbing, approaching or running.

- Wind-resistant woven nylon shell with 4-way stretch
- Bonded, brushed tricot lining
- Goat leather palm
- Neoprene cuff

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801731	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

Scree



A breathable ultralight glove for 4-season use, the Scree is ideal for ski touring, alpine approaches or other aerobic mountain pursuits.

- Highly breathable 4-way stretch soft shell
- Goat leather palm and fingers for durable and secure grip
- Neoprene hook-and-loop cuff for secure closure

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801672	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

Torque



Built for dry tooling and technical mixed cragging, the redesigned Torque's grippy, lightweight design is also ideal for ski touring and summer mountaineering.

- 4-way stretch soft shell fabric with PU membrane
- Sticky synthetic palm for improved grip
- Soft shell fabric on palm for increased warmth
- Articulated neoprene cuff with hook-and-loop closure for secure, comfortable fit
- Thermoformed knuckle protection

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801666	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

Glide



BDry

The Glide combines a full waterproof insert with a moto-style design and tough, goat leather palm, resulting in one of our best, most durable ski touring and mountaineering gloves.

- Fixed lining with 100% waterproof BDry insert
- 2-layer stretch-woven shell
- Fixed microfleece lining
- Goat leather palm
- Compression-molded neoprene cuff

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801675	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

GLOVES & GAITERS

SPRING/SUMMER GLOVES

Absolute Mitt



Kevlar®

Our warmest and most durable expedition mitt will keep your hands warm and dry with minimal weight (liner can also serve as a lightweight packable stash mitt for emergencies).

- 100% waterproof and breathable GORE-TEX insert with XCR Product Technology stays with the shell
- Reinforced leather thumb adds durability for working with fixed lines
- Lightweight woven nylon, abrasion-resistant shell
- Removable liner is insulated with combination 85 g PrimaLoft Kodenshi and high-loft fleece
- Outer mitt is insulated with 284 g PrimaLoft Kodenshi
- Goat leather palm with Kevlar stitching

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801681	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

Super Light Mitt



Kevlar®

Incredibly warm, packable, and lightweight with uncompromising weather protection, the Super Light Mitt is ideal for high-altitude mountaineering or freezing cold days in the backcountry.

- 100% waterproof and breathable GORE-TEX with XCR Product Technology
- Pertex 15d ripstop shell
- 284 g PrimaLoft Kodenshi insulation
- Sheep skin leather palm with Kevlar stitching for maximum dexterity and compressibility
- Secure wrist strap and draw-cord gauntlet

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801679	Unisex	XS	Black Lime Green
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

Soloist



Kevlar®

The Soloist has a removable liner and is designed for harsh alpine environments where warmth and dexterity are crucial.

- 100% waterproof BDry insert stays with removable liner
- Lightweight woven nylon, abrasion-resistant shell with improved 4-way stretch
- 142 g PrimaLoft One insulation
- Goat leather palm, plus palm patch with Kevlar stitching
- 133 g PrimaLoft One needlepunch palm insulation for maximum dexterity and minimal bulk

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801690	Unisex	XS	Black Gunmetal
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

Soloist Lobster



Kevlar®

The Soloist Lobster, with its removable liner and lobster-mitt construction, is designed for harsh alpine environments where warmth and the dexterity of a separated index finger are crucial.

- 100% waterproof BDry insert stays with removable liner
- Lightweight woven nylon, abrasion-resistant shell with 4-way stretch
- Removable liner is insulated with combination 284 g PrimaLoft One and high-loft fleece
- Goat leather palm, plus palm patch with Kevlar stitching

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801695	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

SPRING/SUMMER GLOVES

Pursuit



A versatile glove that's equally suited to ski touring, alpine climbing and mountaineering, the Pursuit features a GORE-TEX insert and Polartec lining for superior warmth, dexterity and protection.

- 100% waterproof and breathable GORE-TEX insert with XCR Product Technology
- 4-way stretch soft shell fabric
- Fixed Polartec polyester/wool lining
- Goat leather palm and capped fingers for durable grip
- Secure wrist strap and draw cord gauntlet

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801686	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	



Mercury Mitt



Our most versatile and popular year-round mitt, the Mercury's removable trigger-finger liner enhances dexterity and warmth.

- 100% waterproof BDry insert stays with removable liner
- Lightweight woven nylon, abrasion-resistant shell with improved 4-way stretch
- Removable liner is insulated with combination 284 g PrimaLoft One and high-loft fleece
- Goat leather palm, plus palm patch with Kevlar stitching
- Liner has trigger finger

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801116	Men's	S	Black Gunmetal
		M	
		L	
		XL	
801117	Women's	XS	Black White
		S	
		M	
		L	



BDry



Kevlar®

Torrent



With a midweight 200 g fleece liner, the Torrent is a warm, 4-season mountaineering glove designed to endure cold approaches and harsh weather in the alpine.

- 100% waterproof and breathable GORE-TEX insert with XCR Product Technology stays with the shell
- Woven nylon, abrasion-resistant shell with combination 2-way and 4-way stretch
- 200 g removable fleece liner
- Goat leather palm

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801705	Unisex	XS	Black Gunmetal
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	



Torrent Mitt



With a midweight 200 g fleece liner, the Torrent Mitt is a warm, 4-season mountaineering mitt designed to endure cold approaches and harsh weather in the alpine.

- 100% waterproof and breathable GORE-TEX insert with XCR Product Technology stays with the shell
- Woven nylon, abrasion-resistant shell with combination 2-way and 4-way stretch
- 200 g removable fleece liner
- Goat leather palm

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801706	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	



GLOVES & GAITERS

SPRING/SUMMER GLOVES

Scout



BDry

A midweight, 4-season mountaineering glove, the high-value Scout is customizable to any condition you may encounter from camp to summit.

- 100% waterproof BDry insert stays with the shell
- Woven nylon, abrasion-resistant shell with combination 2-way and 4-way stretch
- 100 g removable fleece liner
- Goat leather palm

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801708	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

Glissade



BDry

Thinsulate
INSULATION

An incredibly versatile 4-season glove, the comfortable Glissade is also our best value.

- Fixed lining with 100% waterproof BDry insert
- Woven nylon, abrasion-resistant shell with combination 2-way and 4-way stretch
- Fixed lining has 100 g Thinsulate insulation on back of hand and 100 g fleece on palm
- Goat leather palm

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801726	Men's	S	Black Gunmetal
		M	
		L	
		XL	
801727	Women's	XS	Black White
		S	
		M	
		L	

Access



An affordable all-arounder for milder conditions, the quick-drying Access offers the versatility of a shell/removable liner combo.

- Woven nylon shell with 2-way stretch
- Clarino HAR synthetic leather palm
- Removable 200 g stretch fleece liner for drying or using separately

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801218	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

Access Mitt



An affordable all-around mitt for milder conditions, the quick-drying Access offers the versatility of a shell/removable liner combo.

- Woven nylon shell with 2-way stretch
- Clarino HAR synthetic leather palm
- Removable 250 g fleece liner for drying or using separately

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801220	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

SPRING/SUMMER GLOVES

Guide

The Guide is our warmest professional-grade ski glove and offers the optimal balance of dexterity, durability and insulation for hard duty on super-cold days.

- 100% waterproof and breathable GORE-TEX insert with XCR Product Technology stays with removable liner
- Abrasion-resistant, woven nylon shell with 4-way stretch
- Removable liner features 142 g PrimaLoft One and boiled wool
- 100 g fleece palm lining
- Goat leather palm and palm patch
- Molded EVA foam padding on knuckles for impact protection

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801514	Men's	S	Black Flame Orange Natural
		M	
		L	
		XL	
801515	Women's	XS	Black Dusk Gray
		S	
		M	
		L	


BOILED
WOOL

EVA

Patrol

Inspired by the timeless and durable leather work glove, the Patrol is an easy on-and-off, all-day utilitarian glove that does the job on any part of the mountain.

- Fixed lining with 100% waterproof BDry insert
- Abrasion-resistant, woven nylon shell with 4-way stretch
- Lining has 142 g PrimaLoft One insulation on back of hand and Polartec Thermal Pro High Loft Fleece on palm
- Goat leather palm and knuckle patches

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801414	Unisex	XS	Black Flame Orange Natural
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	



BDRY

POLARTEC[®]
Thermal Pro


Legend

Our warmest under-the-cuff ski glove, the Legend's premium construction, compression-molded padding and neoprene cuff closure repel anything the mountain can dish out.

- Fixed lining with 100% waterproof and breathable GORE-TEX insert with XCR Product Technology
- Woven nylon shell with 4-way stretch and compression-molded neoprene cuff
- Fixed lining has 284 g PrimaLoft One insulation on back of hand and 133 g PrimaLoft One needle-punch palm
- Goat leather palm and palm patch
- Molded EVA foam padding on knuckles for protection and added warmth

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801606	Men's	S	Black Flame Orange Lime Green Spectrum Blue
		M	
		L	
		XL	
801611	Women's	XS	Berry Black
		S	
		M	
		L	



Kingpin

A lightweight, all-leather work glove, the Kingpin features dexterity and durability for everyone from snow professionals to weekend warriors.

- Full goat leather shell with goat leather palm patch
- Fixed 100 g fleece lining
- Short cuff with hook-and-loop closure

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801420	Unisex	XS	Black Natural
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	



GLOVES & GAITERS

SPRING/SUMMER GLOVES

Squad



Designed for aggressive inbounds skiers, the over-the-cuff, waterproof design of the Squad seals out the elements and includes a generous leather abrasion pad on the back of the hand.

- Fixed lining with 100% waterproof and breathable GORE-TEX insert with XCR Product Technology
- Woven nylon shell with 4-way stretch
- Fixed lining has 142 g PrimaLoft One insulation on back of hand and 100 g fleece palm
- Goat leather palm



STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801577	Men's	S	Black
		M	Flame Orange
		L	Lime Green
		XL	Spectrum Blue
801579	Women's	XS	Berry Black
		S	
		M	
		L	

Spy



Armed with an under-the-cuff, waterproof design, the Spy is all about freeride.

- Fixed lining with 100% waterproof BDry insert
- Woven nylon shell with 4-way stretch
- Fixed 100 g fleece lining on back of hand and palm
- Goat leather palm
- Compression-molded neoprene cuff

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801573	Men's	S	Black
		M	Flame Orange
		L	Lime Green
		XL	Shadow Spectrum Blue
801575	Women's	XS	Berry Black
		S	
		M	

BDry

GLOVES & GAITERS—Spring/Summer Gloves

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR		TEMPERATURE RANGE		COLOR	DETAILS
Specialist	801643	Unisex	XS	220 g	7.8 oz	-12/4 °C	10/40 °F	Black	The go-to glove for ice, mountaineering or alpinism, the high-value Specialist is built for milder temperatures.
			S						
			M						
			L						
Enforcer	801641	Unisex	XS	224 g	7.9 oz	-17/-1 °C	0/30 °F	Black	The Enforcer is our cold-weather ice climbing glove with maximum protection against impacts and wet ice.
			S						
			M						
			L						
Punisher	801662	Unisex	XS	178 g	6.3 oz	-9/4 °C	15/40 °F	Black	Designed for those twener temperature days, when sensitivity and dexterity are at a premium, or if you have to make a few free moves.
			S						
			M						
			L						
Arc	801670	Unisex	XS	130 g	4.6 oz	-9/4 °C	15/40 °F	Black	The Arc's lightweight, motocross-inspired design is complemented by a waterproof insert for cold-weather activities from winter climbing to mountaineering to ski touring.
			S						
			M						
			L						
Impulse	801452	Unisex	XS	132 g	4.6 oz	-9/-1 °C	15/30 °F	Black	The Impulse is a lightweight, breathable 4-season softshell glove for any cool-weather aerobic activity. A high-loft bonded lining adds a layer of warmth and comfort when temps drop.
			S						
			M						
			L						
Pilot	801731	Unisex	XS	80 g	2.8 oz	-7/2 °C	20/35 °F	Black	With a warm, stretchy construction, the Pilot is an under-the-cuff softshell glove that is ideal for highly aerobic activities such as climbing, approaching or running.
			S						
			M						
			L						
Scree	801672	Unisex	XS	72 g	2.5 oz	-4/7 °C	25/45 °F	Black	A breathable ultralight glove for 4-season use, the Scree is ideal for ski touring, alpine approaches or other aerobic mountain pursuits.
			S						
			M						
			L						

GLOVES & GAITERS—Spring/Summer Gloves

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR		TEMPERATURE RANGE		COLOR	DETAILS	
Torque	801666	Unisex	XS	72 g	2.5 oz	-7/2 °C	20/35 °F	Black	Built for dry tooling and technical mixed cragging, the redesigned Torque's grippy, lightweight design is also ideal for ski touring and summer mountaineering.	
			S							
			M							
			L							
			XL							
Glide	801675	Unisex	XS	140 g	4.9 oz	-9/4 °C	15/40 °F	Black	The Glide combines a full waterproof insert with a moto-style design and tough, goat leather palm, resulting in one of our best, most durable ski touring and mountaineering gloves.	
			S							
			M							
			L							
			XL							
Absolute Mitt	801681	Unisex	XS	424 g	15 oz	-40/-28 °C	-40/-20 °F	Black	Our warmest and most durable expedition mitt will keep your hands warm and dry with minimal weight (liner can also serve as a lightweight packable stash mitt for emergencies).	
			S							
			M							
			L							
			XL							
Super Light Mitt	801679	Unisex	XS	284 g	10 oz	-31/-12 °C	-25/10 °F	Black Lime Green	Incredibly warm, packable, and lightweight with uncompromising weather protection, the Super Light Mitt is ideal for high-altitude mountaineering or freezing cold days in the backcountry.	
			S							
			M							
			L							
			XL							
Soloist	801690	Unisex	XS	194 g	6.8 oz	-26/-9 °C	-15/15 °F	Black Gunmetal	The Soloist has a removable liner and is designed for harsh alpine environments where warmth and dexterity are crucial.	
			S							
			M							
			L							
			XL							
Soloist Lobster	801695	Unisex	XS	316 g	11.1 oz	-29/-12 °C	-20/-10 °F	Black	The Soloist Lobster, with its removable liner and lobster-mitt construction, is designed for harsh alpine environments where warmth and the dexterity of a separated index finger are crucial.	
			S							
			M							
			L							
			XL							
Pursuit	801686	Unisex	XS	184 g	6.5 oz	-18/-4 °C	0/25 °F	Black	A versatile glove that's equally suited to ski touring, alpine climbing and mountaineering, the Pursuit features a Gore-Tex insert and Polartec lining for superior warmth, dexterity and protection.	
			S							
			M							
			L							
			XL							
Mercury Mitt	801116	Men's	S	324 g	11.4 oz	-29/-12 °C	-20/10 °F	Black Gunmetal	Our most versatile and popular year-round mitt, the Mercury's removable trigger-finger liner enhances dexterity and warmth.	
			M							
			L							
			XL							
Women's Mercury Mitt	801117	Women's	XS	300 g	10.6 oz	-29/-12 °C	-20/10 °F	Black White		
			S							
			M							
			L							
Torrent	801705	Unisex	XS	232 g	8.2 oz	-7/2 °C	20/35 °F	Black Gunmetal		With a midweight 200 g fleece liner, the Torrent is a warm, 4-season mountaineering glove designed to endure cold approaches and harsh weather in the alpine.
			S							
			M							
			L							
			XL							
Torrent Mitt	801706	Unisex	XS	208 g	7.3 oz	-7/2 °C	20/35 °F	Black	With a midweight 200 g fleece liner, the Torrent Mitt is a warm, 4-season mountaineering mitt designed to endure cold approaches and harsh weather in the alpine.	
			S							
			M							
			L							
Scout	801708	Unisex	XS	160 g	6.3 oz	-7/2 °C	20/35 °F	Black	A midweight, four-season mountaineering glove, the high-value Scout is customizable to any condition you may encounter from camp to summit.	
			S							
			M							
			L							
Glissade	801726	Men's	XS	168 g	5.9 oz	-17/-1 °C	0/30 °F	Black Gunmetal	An incredibly versatile 4-season glove, the comfortable Glissade is also our best value.	
			M							
			L							
			XL							
Women's Glissade	801727	Women's	XS	162 g	5.7 oz	-17/-1 °C	0/30 °F	Black White		
			S							
			M							
			L							

GLOVES & GAITERS

GLOVES & GAITERS—Spring/Summer Gloves

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR		TEMPERATURE RANGE		COLOR	DETAILS
Access	801218	Unisex	XS	145 g	5.1 oz	-4/4 °C	25/40 °F	Black	An affordable all-arounder for milder conditions, the quick-drying Access offers the versatility of a shell/removable liner combo.
			S						
			M						
			L						
			XL						
Access Mitt	801220	Unisex	XS	154 g	5.4 oz	-7/2 °C	20/35 °F	Black	An affordable all-around mitt for milder conditions, the quick-drying Access offers the versatility of a shell/removable liner combo.
			S						
			M						
			L						
			XL						
Guide	801514	Men's	S	312 g	11 oz	-29/-12 °C	-20/10 °F	Black Flame Orange Natural	The Guide is our warmest professional-grade ski glove and offers the optimal balance of dexterity, durability and insulation for hard duty on super-cold days.
			M						
			L						
			XL						
Women's Guide	801515	Women's	XS	288 g	10.1 oz	-29/-12 °C	-20/10 °F	Black Dusk Gray	
			S						
			M						
			L						
Legend	801606	Men's	S	236 g	8.3 oz	-26/-9 °C	-15/15 °F	Black Flame Orange Lime Green Spectrum Blue	Our warmest under-the-cuff ski glove, the Legend's premium construction, compression-molded padding and neoprene cuff closure repel anything the mountain can dish out.
			M						
			L						
			XL						
Women's Legend	801611	Women's	XS	204 g	7.2 oz	-26/-9 °C	-15/15 °F	Berry Black	
			S						
			M						
			L						
Patrol	801414	Unisex	XS	230 g	8.1 oz	-18/-1 °C	0/30 °F	Black Flame Orange Natural	Inspired by the timeless and durable leather work glove, the Patrol is an easy on-and-off, all-day utilitarian glove that does the job on any part of the mountain.
			S						
			M						
			L						
			XL						
Kingpin	801420	Unisex	XS	156 g	5.5 oz	-12/-1 °C	10/30 °F	Black Natural	A lightweight, all-leather work glove, the Kingpin features dexterity and durability for everyone from snow professionals to weekend warriors.
			S						
			M						
			L						
			XL						
Squad	801577	Men's	S	212 g	7.5 oz	-12/-1 °C	10/30 °F	Black Flame Orange Lime Green Spectrum Blue	Designed for aggressive inbounds skiers, the over-the-cuff, waterproof design of the Squad seals out the elements and includes a generous leather abrasion pad on the back of the hand.
			M						
			L						
			XL						
Women's Squad	801579	Women's	XS	178 g	6.3 oz	-12/-1 °C	10/30 °F	Berry Black	
			S						
			M						
			L						
Spy	801573	Men's	S	159 g	5.6 oz	-7/2 °C	20/35 °F	Black Flame Orange Lime Green Shadow Spectrum Blue	Armed with an under-the-cuff, waterproof design, the Spy is all about freeride.
			M						
			L						
			XL						
Women's Spy	801575	Women's	XS	138 g	4.9 oz	-7/2 °C	20/35 °F	Berry Black	
			S						
			M						
			L						

LINER SERIES GLOVES

Comfortable, fitted gloves to be worn on their own or used in conjunction with our Ice, Ascent or Freeride Series gloves.

Digital Liner



An ultralight, windproof glove with conductive material on the thumb and index finger, the Digital Liner allows for gloves-on use of your touch-screen smartphone or MP3 player.

- Core Windstopper Edge shell for lightweight wind protection
- Goat leather palm patch
- YKK digital thumb and finger tips use a conductive material for touch-screen functionality

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801061	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

MidWeight Digital

NEW



A stretchy, everyday liner glove that's ideal for aerobic activity or layering and allows for gloves-on use of your touch-screen smartphone or MP3 player.

- 241 g Polartec Power Stretch fleece
- Goat leather palm patch
- YKK digital thumb and finger tips use a conductive material for touch-screen functionality

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801069	Unisex	XS	French Roast
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

StormWeight

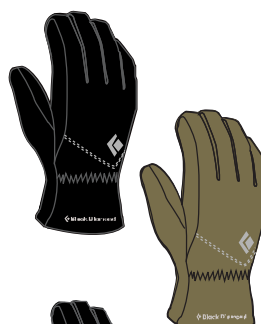


Black Diamond's warmest windproof liner with a soft fleece exterior and a lined interior designed to pull moisture away from your hands.

- 100% windproof 230 g Gore WindStopper shell
- Full Pittards goat leather palm and fingertips for a sure and durable grip

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801060	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

WindWeight

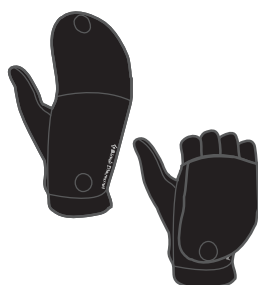


A warm and highly wind-resistant glove that's still soft inside and out.

- 295 g Polartec Windbloc fleece
- Goat leather suede palm patch

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801062	Men's	S	Black Wren
		M	
		L	
		XL	
801063	Women's	XS	Black Wine
		S	
		M	
		L	

WindWeight Mitt



A warm and highly wind-resistant convertible mitt with a soft fleece exterior and interior.

- Fold-back flap with magnetic closure converts mitt to ¾ fingerless glove
- 295 g Polartec Windbloc fleece
- Goat leather suede palm patch

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801072	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

WoolWeight



Wool liner for warmth, breathability and odor resistance.

- 320 g Polartec Thermal Pro
- 51% recycled polyester / 44% wool / 5% nylon blend for improved durability
- Goat leather palm

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801065	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

GLOVES & GAITERS

LINER SERIES GLOVES

High Loft



A relaxed-fit, super-warm liner glove without a palm patch.

- 271 g Polartec Thermal Pro High Loft fleece
- Super quick drying
- Relaxed fit

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801073	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

High Loft Mitt



A relaxed-fit, super-warm liner mitt without a palm patch.

- 271 g Polartec Thermal Pro High Loft fleece
- Super quick drying
- Relaxed fit

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801074	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

300 Weight



A warmer, fast-drying and breathable liner glove, the 300 Weight is designed for use as a liner in super cold conditions or as a stand-alone in cool weather.

- 300 g Polartec Classic fleece
- Goat leather palm patch

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801081	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

HeavyWeight



The HeavyWeight liner glove is designed for cold conditions or colder hands, and combines stretch construction with excellent breathability.

- 322 g Polartec Power Stretch fleece
- Full goat leather palm
- Silicon-imprinted fingertips

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801066	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

HeavyWeight Mitt

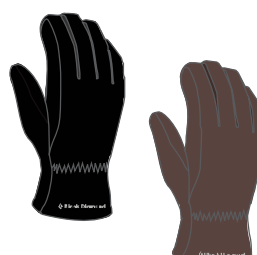


The HeavyWeight liner mitt is designed for cold conditions or colder hands, and combines stretch construction with excellent breathability.

- 322 g Polartec Power Stretch fleece
- Full goat leather palm

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801067	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

MidWeight



Our best-selling liner glove, the MidWeight is the go-to for everyday use, aerobic activity or layering under a shell for cold conditions.

- 241 g Polartec Power Stretch fleece
- Goat leather palm patch

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801068	Unisex	XS	Black French Roast
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

LINER SERIES GLOVES

LightWeight



A next-to-skin layer for highly aerobic activities.

- 166 g stretch fleece
- Extremely quick drying
- Short cuff
- No palm patch

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801071	Unisex	XS	Black
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

WelterWeight



A harder-faced midweight liner for every-day use, aerobic activity or layering under a shell for cold conditions.

- 250 g polyester fleece with a harder face for more durability and wind resistance
- Goat leather palm patch

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801079	Unisex	XS	Black Pewter
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

GLOVES & GAITERS

GLOVES & GAITERS—Liner Series Gloves

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR		TEMPERATURE RANGE		COLOR	DETAILS
Digital Liner	801061	Unisex	XS	16 g	.5 oz	2/7 °C	35/45 °F	Black	An ultralight, windproof glove with conductive material on the thumb and index finger, the Digital Liner allows for gloves-on use of your touch-screen smartphone or MP3 player.
			S						
			M						
			L						
			XL						
StormWeight	801060	Unisex	XS	64 g	2.3 oz	-4/4 °C	25/40 °F	Black	Black Diamond's warmest windproof liner with a soft fleece exterior and a lined interior designed to pull moisture away from your hands.
			S						
			M						
			L						
			XL						
			S						
			M						
			L						
WindWeight	801062	Men's	M	72 g	2.5 oz	-4/4 °C	25/40 °F	Black Wren	A warm and highly wind-resistant glove that's still soft inside and out.
			L						
			XL						
Women's WindWeight	801063	Women's	XS	65 g	2.3 oz	-4/4 °C	25/40 °F	Black Wine	
			S						
			M						
			L						
			XL						
			S						
			M						
WindWeight Mitt	801072	Unisex	XS	86 g	3.0 oz	-4/4 °C	25/40 °F	Black	A warm and highly wind-resistant convertible mitt with a soft fleece exterior and interior.
			S						
			L						
			XL						
WoolWeight	801065	Unisex	XS	60 g	2.1 oz	-4/4 °C	25/40 °F	Black	Wool liner for warmth, breathability and odor resistance.
			S						
			M						
			L						
			XL						
			S						
			M						
			L						
High Loft	801073	Unisex	XS	70 g	2.5 oz	-4/4 °C	25/40 °F	Black	A relaxed-fit, super-warm liner glove without a palm patch.
			S						
			M						
			L						
			XL						
			S						
			M						
			L						
High Loft Mitt	801074	Unisex	XS	62 g	2.2 oz	-4/4 °C	25/40 °F	Black	A relaxed-fit, super-warm liner mitt without a palm patch.
			S						
			M						
			L						
			XL						
			S						
			M						
			L						
300 Weight	801081	Unisex	XS	92 g	3.2 oz	-4/4 °C	25/40 °F	Black	A warmer, fast-drying and breathable liner glove, the 300 Weight is designed for use as a liner in super cold conditions or as a stand-alone in cool weather.
			S						
			M						
			L						
			XL						
			S						
			M						
			L						
HeavyWeight	801066	Unisex	XS	58 g	2 oz	-4/4 °C	25/40 °F	Black	The HeavyWeight liner glove is designed for cold conditions or colder hands, and combines stretch construction with excellent breathability.
			S						
			M						
			L						
			XL						
			S						
			M						
			L						
HeavyWeight Mitt	801067	Unisex	XS	60 g	2.1 oz	-4/4 °C	25/40 °F	Black	The HeavyWeight liner mitt is designed for cold conditions or colder hands, and combines stretch construction with excellent breathability.
			S						
			M						
			L						
			XL						
			S						
			M						
			L						
MidWeight	801068	Unisex	XS	45 g	1.6 oz	2/7 °C	35/45 °F	Black French Roast	Our best-selling liner glove, the MidWeight is the go-to for everyday use, aerobic activity or layering under a shell for cold conditions.
			S						
			M						
			L						
			XL						
			S						
			M						
			L						
LightWeight	801071	Unisex	XS	36 g	1.3 oz	4/13 °C	40/55 °F	Black	A next-to-skin layer for highly aerobic activities.
			S						
			M						
			L						
			XL						
			S						
			M						
			L						
WelterWeight	801079	Unisex	XS	48 g	1.7 oz	2/7 °C	35/45 °F	Black Pewter	A harder-faced midweight liner for everyday use, aerobic activity or layering under a shell for cold conditions.
			S						
			M						
			L						
			XL						
			S						
			M						
			L						

ROCK SERIES GLOVES

Essential hand protection for everything from belays and via ferrata to aid climbing and jugging.

Transition

NEW


Full-fingered, lightweight leather glove with breathable stretch fabric, designed for multi-sport action.

- Goat leather and abrasion-resistant woven nylon with 4-way stretch
- Leather knuckle and palm patches with Kevlar stitching
- Hook-and-loop cuff closure

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801853	Unisex	XS	Black Natural
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

Stone

NEW


¾-finger leather glove for dexterity-crucial climbing activities such as belaying, aid climbing and jugging.

- Goat leather
- Reinforced leather palm and knuckle patches with Kevlar stitching
- Hook-and-loop cuff closure

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801851	Unisex	XS	Black Natural
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

Crag

NEW


Full-fingered lightweight, breathable and durable cragging glove for belays or via ferrata.

- Breathable stretch mesh fabric and knuckle padding
- Synthetic leather palm and fingers with reinforced index finger and thumb for durability
- Hook-and-loop cuff closure and pull-on/dip-in loop

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801858	Unisex	XS	Black Cobalt
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

Crag Half-Finger

NEW


Half-fingered lightweight, breathable and durable cragging glove for belays or via ferrata.

- Breathable stretch mesh fabric and knuckle padding
- Synthetic leather palm and fingers with reinforced index finger and thumb for durability
- Hook-and-loop cuff closure and pull-on/dip-in loop

STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	COLOR
801859	Unisex	XS	Black Cobalt
		S	
		M	
		L	
		XL	

CLIMBING ESSENTIALS—ROCK SERIES GLOVES

	STYLE #	TYPE	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR		COLOR	DETAILS
Transition NEW	801853	Unisex	XS	93 g	3.3 oz	Black Natural	Full-fingered, lightweight leather glove with breathable stretch fabric, designed for multi-sport action.
			S				
			M				
			L				
			XL				
Stone NEW	801851	Unisex	XS	118 g	4.2 oz	Black Natural	¾-finger leather glove for dexterity-crucial climbing activities such as belaying, aid climbing and jugging.
			S				
			M				
			L				
			XL				
Crag NEW	801858	Unisex	XS	70 g	2.5 oz	Black Cobalt	Full-fingered lightweight, breathable and durable cragging glove for belays or via ferrata.
			S				
			M				
			L				
			XL				
Crag Half-Finger NEW	801859	Unisex	XS	50 g	1.8 oz	Black Cobalt	Half-fingered lightweight, breathable and durable cragging glove for belays or via ferrata.
			S				
			M				
			L				
			XL				

GLOVES & GAITERS

GAITERS

Excellent options for keeping snow, scree and dirt out of your boots.

Alpine



A full-height, GORE-TEX gaiter, the Alpine is designed for cold-weather activities such as skiing or mountaineering.

- 3-layer GORE-TEX hardshell upper
- Welded, double-layer 600d abrasion guard
- Zippered front closure
- Webbing with slide-release buckle upper closure
- Nickel-plated instep-adjustment buckle
- High-density, neoprene-coated nylon instep strap

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
701512	S	Black
	M	
	L	
	XL	

AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY

Apex



A full-height, GORE-TEX gaiter, the Apex is designed for cold-weather activities such as skiing or mountaineering.

- 3-layer GORE-TEX hardshell upper
- Welded, double-layer 600d abrasion guard
- Hook-and-loop front closure
- Webbing with slide-release buckle upper closure
- Nickel-plated instep-adjustment buckle
- High-density, neoprene-coated nylon instep strap

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
701510	S	Black
	M	
	L	
	XL	

FrontPoint



A full height, tight fitting GORE-TEX gaiter, the FrontPoint is perfect for ice climbing.

- Seam-taped 2-layer GORE-TEX upper and Ballistic nylon lower
- Drawstring with cordlock upper closure
- Hook-and-loop front closure with snap
- Nickel-plated instep-adjustment buckle
- High-density, neoprene-coated nylon instep strap
- Narrow tailoring for tight fit around ice climbing boots

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
701501	S	Black Gray
	M	
	L	
	XL	

Cirque



An all-purpose, mid-height, waterproof/breathable gaiter.

- BDRY hardshell upper
- Welded, double-layer 600d abrasion guard
- Quick release upper cinch
- Replaceable/removable nylon cord heel strap
- Reflective heel logo

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
701507	S	Black
	M	
	L	

Talus



A lightweight, top-of-boot gaiter, the Talus is designed for trekking, hiking or trail running.

- Softshell/hardshell construction for breathability and durability
- Replaceable/removable nylon cord heel strap
- Reflective heel logo

STYLE #	SIZE	COLOR
701505	One size	Black

GLOVES & GAITERS—GAITERS

	STYLE #	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR		COLOR	DETAILS
Alpine AVAILABLE IN EUROPE ONLY	701512	S			Black	A full-height, GORE-TEX gaiter, the Alpine is designed for cold-weather activities such as skiing or mountaineering.
		M	244 g	8.6 oz		
		L				
		XL				
Apex	701510	S			Black	A full-height, GORE-TEX gaiter, the Apex is designed for cold-weather activities such as skiing or mountaineering.
		M	230 g	8.1 oz		
		L				
		XL				
FrontPoint	701501	S			Black Gray	A full height, tight fitting GORE-TEX gaiter, the FrontPoint is perfect for ice climbing.
		M	251 g	8.9 oz		
		L				
		XL				
Cirque	701507	S			Black	An all-purpose, mid-height, waterproof/breathable gaiter.
		M	164 g	5.8 oz		
		L				
Talus	701505	One size	100 g	3.5 oz	Black	A lightweight, top-of-boot gaiter, the Talus is designed for trekking, hiking or trail running.



LIGHTING

LANTERNS



Titan
620703



Voyager
NEW
620706



Apollo
NEW COLOR
620702



Orbit
NEW COLOR
620704

HEADLAMPS



Icon
620599



Icon-Polar
620579



Sprinter
620608



ReVolt
NEW
620600



Storm
NEW COLOR
620590



Spot
NEW COLOR
620609



Cosmo
NEW
620606



Gizmo
NEW COLOR
620604

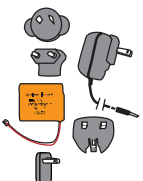


Wiz
NEW COLOR
620601



Ion
620574

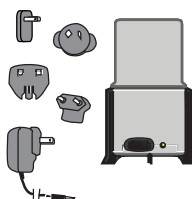
LIGHTING ACCESSORIES



NRG Rechargeable Battery Kit
620537



NRG Rechargeable Battery
620538



NRG2 Rechargeable Battery Kit
620540



NRG/NRG2 Car Charger
620542



Black Diamond AAA Rechargeable Battery 4 Pack
NEW
620545



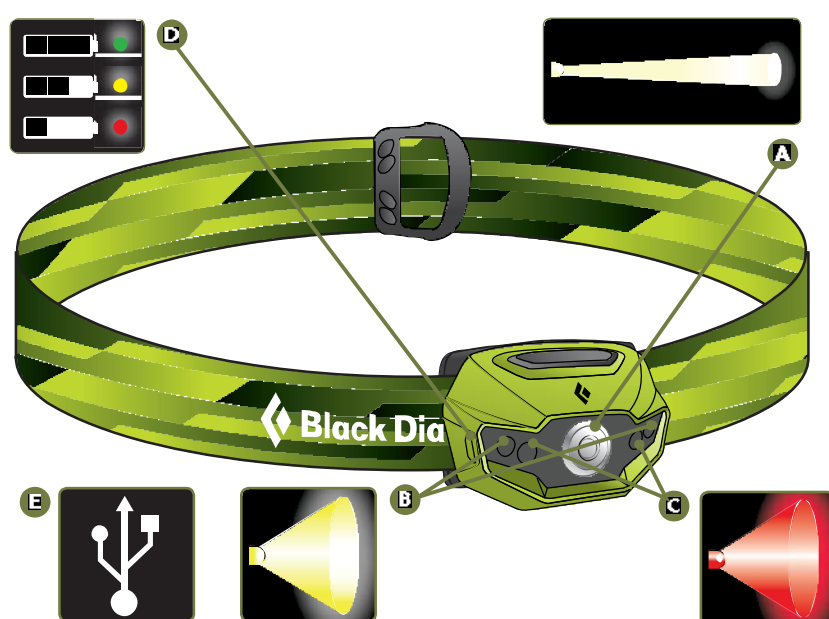
6-Volt Battery
620519

Black Diamond has always led the way in headlamp innovation and continues to set the pace for technological advances, providing the best, brightest and most energy-efficient lighting possible.

For 2013, Black Diamond introduces a revolutionary “hybrid power” headlamp, the ReVolt, a full-featured, no-compromise light that utilizes either rechargeable power (via USB) or traditional alkaline batteries. Our Cosmo headlamp also gets completely redesigned to offer more lumens and more features for an even better value. Finally, new this year in our Lantern category, the Voyager offers the versatility of being used in either lantern or flashlight mode in one compact, energy-efficient package.



2013 LIGHTING FEATURES



A High-Beam Distance LED

A single DoublePower, TriplePower, or QuadPower LED emits a long-distance, focused beam for high-speed activities or route finding.

B Low-Beam Proximity LEDs

SinglePower LEDs cast broad proximity lighting for reading, camp duties or to conserve battery power.

C Red Proximity LEDs

SinglePower red night-vision LEDs activate without cycling through the white mode—so you don't lose your night vision (Storm, Spot, ReVolt, Icon and Cosmo only).

D 3-Level Power Meter

Displays remaining battery life for 3 seconds after switching on light in the current setting and mode (Storm, Spot, Icon and ReVolt only).

E Recharging Via USB

Simple and efficient recharging through a standard USB cable. (ReVolt and Sprinter only)

• Lens Technology

High-quality lenses or reflectors keep light quality pure and artifact-free, and fine-tune the beam shape for each light's intended use.

• Heatsink

The Storm's heatsink warms the battery for longer burn times in cold conditions.

• Single-Switch Activation

Dimming: Simply hold down the switch until you reach desired brightness level. When maximum or minimum brightness level is reached, the light will flash and then reverse.

Strobe: Strobe mode is activated with multiple quick clicks from the power off setting, depending on the model.

• Waterproof/Water Resistant Housing

All Black Diamond headlamps are rated to at least IPX 4 (protected against splashing or sprayed water from any angle). The Icon, Storm and Sprinter are rated IPX 7 (protected against water immersion down to 1 m [3.3 ft] for 30 minutes).

• Lock Mode

A small blue light indicates lock mode, which is activated or unlocked by holding the power switch down for 6 seconds and releasing. The headlamp will revert to lock mode if the switch is not released—if for example, something presses on the switch while the headlamp is stowed in your pack. (Storm, Spot, Icon and ReVolt only).

• Adjustable Tilt

Adjust the angle of the beam by pivoting the headlamp housing up or down to the desired angle.

• Removable, Adjustable Headband

The adjustable headband can be easily removed from the housing to allow headlamp attachment to webbing on packs, harnesses and waistbelts.

• Power Source

Compatible with widely available power sources, including alkaline batteries, lithium batteries, custom rechargeable systems like Black Diamond NRG, NRG2, and ReVolt AAA NiMH batteries, or off-the-shelf rechargeable batteries.

MODES AND SETTINGS

All Black Diamond headlamps and lanterns offer several modes and brightness levels that allow the user to fine-tune the light to their immediate needs. Available modes include proximity, distance, strobe, lock and red night vision. Within the distance and proximity modes, all headlamps and lanterns (except the Ion) are equipped with a dimming function—just hold down the switch until you reach your desired brightness level. When the lamp reaches the minimum or maximum brightness level, it will flash once and reverse. Pre-set brightness levels are accessed by a half depression of the switch on the Ion. Strobe is available on all of our headlamps (except the Ion), whether it's needed for emergencies, urban visibility or as a "tent beacon."

LEDs

At Black Diamond we use four different LED types in our headlamps and lanterns to create light beams custom-tailored to your needs. Our premium LEDs are ideally matched to each headlamp or lantern based on power consumption, light output and intended use. We've grouped these LEDs into four categories based on the lumens-per-watt they are capable of producing: SinglePower, DoublePower, TriplePower and QuadPower LEDs.

By using a combination of these LED types, we achieve the ideal balance of light output and power consumption for every outdoor activity, from climbing to hiking to car camping. Headlamps that use a long-range TriplePower or QuadPower LED are usually paired with several smaller output LEDs (such as SinglePowers) for energy-efficient proximity lighting.

To more accurately measure light output, each headlamp and lantern now includes a lumen rating. Lumens are a measure of total light output, as opposed to watts, which refers to the amount of power consumed.



SinglePower LEDs

1-40 lumens: Require very little power and provide excellent proximity light for peripheral vision and camp activities such as reading or cooking.



DoublePower LEDs

41-80 lumens: Mid-range LEDs with efficient burn times that are great for backup lighting and trail illumination. They are selected and paired with an electronic circuit that properly controls the power to the LED.



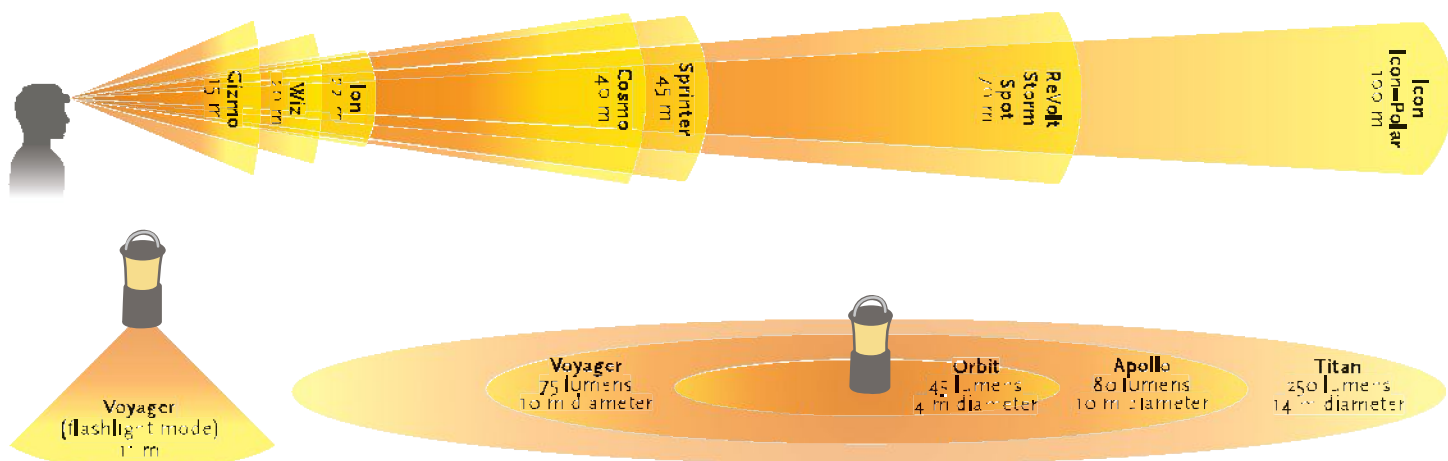
TriplePower LEDs

81-150 lumens: Powerful LEDs with a custom-shaped optic for exceptional long-distance viewing in a small package. Higher-power models include a heat sink and electronic regulation.



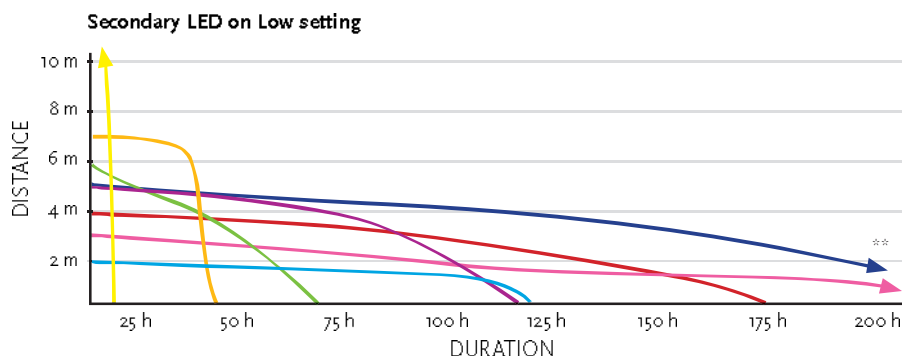
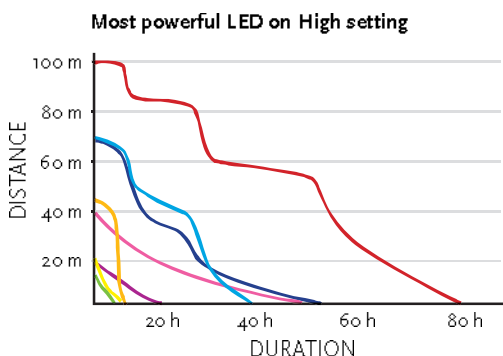
QuadPower LEDs

Over 150 lumens: Providing brilliant, unmatched power, these multi-chip LEDs emit the highest lumen density per mm². They are used in lanterns to broadly illuminate large campsites or as focused, high-intensity headlamp search beams.



Intensity vs. Burn Time

■ Icon/Icon Polar ■ Sprinter* ■ Storm ■ Revolt/Spot** ■ Cosmo** ■ Gizmo ■ Wiz ■ Ion



*Sprinter – 6 hour continuous burn time on high

**Spot and Cosmo – 250 hour burn time on lowest setting; ReVolt 300 hours on alkaline, 190 hours on NiMH

LIGHTING

LANTERNS

Bright, communal lighting from backcountry to basecamp.

Titan

250
LUMENS



Our largest, most powerful basecamp lantern, the Titan illuminates a broad 14 m (45 ft) diameter area.

- QuadPower LED with 250 lumens (max setting) and frosted globe produces a bright, ambient light
- Dual reflector system captures and maximizes light output
- Power meter displays battery level of 4 D alkalines
- Unique dimming switch provides adjustable brightness
- Compactible to 200 mm (7.9 in); extended height is 250 mm (9.8 in)
- Collapsible, double-hook hang loop

STYLE #	COLOR
620703	Dark Chocolate

Voyager

75
LUMENS

NEW



The Voyager takes a bright, non-glaring, backcountry lantern and crosses it with a powerful, precise flashlight to achieve a uniquely versatile light for all night campsite activities.

- 1 DoublePower LED with 75 lumens (max setting) is enclosed in a frosted globe for bright, ambient light in lantern mode
- 1 DoublePower LED with 50 lumens in the bottom provide a precise beam in flashlight mode
- Dual reflector system captures and maximizes light output (lantern mode)
- Lantern, flashlight and dual (lantern and flashlight on) modes—as well as dimming—operate from one convenient switch
- Compactible to 105 mm (4.2 in); extended height is 159 mm (6.25 in)
- Collapsible double-hook hang loop

STYLE #	COLOR
620706	Dark Shadow Process Blue Ultra White

Apollo

80
LUMENS

NEW COLOR



The Apollo is a bright, non-glaring, soup-can sized backcountry lantern with rechargeable capabilities.

- DoublePower LED with 80 lumens (max setting) is enclosed in a frosted globe to provide bright, ambient light
- Dual reflector system captures and maximizes light output
- Power meter displays charge status or battery level for rechargeable NRG Battery Kit or 4 AA alkalines
- Unique dimming switch provides adjustable brightness
- Distinctive fold-down legs increase lantern height to 24.1 centimeters (9.5 in), maximizing light dispersion
- Collapsible, double-hook hang loop

STYLE #	COLOR
620702	Dark Shadow Ultra White

Orbit

45
LUMENS

NEW COLOR



A bright, non-glaring, pocket-sized mini lantern, the ultra-lightweight Orbit is perfect for trekking and backpacking where gram shaving is crucial.

- DoublePower LED with 45 lumens (max setting) enclosed inside a frosted globe produces bright, non-glaring light
- Dual reflector system captures and maximizes light output
- Uses NRG2 Rechargeable Battery Kit (with Battery Power Indicator) or 4 AAA alkaline batteries
- Unique dimming switch provides adjustable brightness
- Compactible to 102 mm (4 in); extended height is 140 mm (5.5 in)
- Collapsible, double-hook hang loop

STYLE #	COLOR
620704	Dark Shadow Lava Lime Green Process Blue Ultra White

LIGHTING—Lanterns

	STYLE #	LED TYPE	MAX LUMENS	MAX BURNTIME(S) ON LOWEST SETTING	BATTERIES	WEIGHT WITHOUT BATTERIES	IPX RATING	CASE PACK QUANTITY	RETAIL PACKAGE DIMENSIONS
Titan	620703	QuadPower	250	168 H	4 D (not included)	690 g 1.5 lb	4	8	19.5 x 15.5 x 15.5 cm 7.7 x 6.1 x 6.1 in
Voyager NEW	620706	DoublePower	75 (lantern)	100 H	4 AA (not included)	134 g 4.7 oz	4	10	11.8 x 7.5 x 7.5 cm 4.6 x 3 x 3 in
		DoublePower	50 (flashlight)	100 H					
Apollo NEW COLOR	620702	DoublePower	80	60 H	4 AA (not included) NRG compatible	220 g 7.8 oz	4	10	13.5 x 8.5 x 8.5 cm 5.3 x 3.3 x 3.3 in
Orbit NEW COLOR	620704	DoublePower	45	24 H	4 AAA (not included) NRG2 compatible	84 g 3 oz	4	10	10 x 6.4 x 6.4 cm 4 x 2.5 x 2.5 in

HEADLAMPS

Technical, hands-free illumination.

Icon

200
LUMENS



Our professional-level headlamp with a massive 200-lumen output, waterproof construction and batteries-in-the-back design.

- 1 QuadPower LED spotlight, 2 SinglePower white LEDs and 2 SinglePower red LEDs emit 200 lumens (max setting)
- Red night-vision mode has proximity and strobe settings, and activates without cycling through the white mode
- Rugged and balanced design uses 4 AA batteries
- Settings include full strength in proximity and distance modes, dimming, strobe, red night vision and lock mode
- Three-level power meter shows remaining battery life for 3 seconds after switching on headlamp
- Protected against water immersion down to 1 m (3.3 ft) for 30 minutes (IPX 7)

STYLE #	COLOR
620599	Aluminum

Icon-Polar

200
LUMENS



Featuring a massive 200-lumen output and waterproof construction, the Icon-Polar is our professional level headlamp with a detached battery compartment for climbers and adventurers who prefer less weight on their head or who venture into bitter-cold environments.

- 1 QuadPower LED spotlight, 2 SinglePower white LEDs and 2 SinglePower red LEDs emit 200 lumens (max setting)
- Red night vision mode has proximity and strobe settings and activates without cycling through the white mode
- Rugged design uses 4 AA batteries in a detached battery housing to help lessen weight on the headband and conserve battery power in bitter cold
- Settings include full strength in proximity and distance modes, dimming, strobe, red night vision and lock mode
- Three-level power meter shows remaining battery life for 3 seconds after switching on the headlamp
- Protected against water immersion down to 1 m (3.3 ft) for 30 minutes (IPX 7)

STYLE #	COLOR
620579	Aluminum

Sprinter

75
LUMENS



A versatile, rechargeable-only headlamp, the Sprinter helps you to reduce battery waste, while its super low-profile design and excellent fore-aft balance make it ideal for high-impact activities.

- 1 DoublePower LED with 75 lumens (max setting) projects a strong, ovalized beam to light the path ahead
- Red taillight strobe for visibility in urban areas with on/off switch
- Powered by a lithium polymer rechargeable battery (5-hour USB charge time)
- Settings include full strength, dimming and strobe
- Regulated for constant illumination on max brightness setting
- Protected against water immersion down to 1 m (3.3 ft) for 30 minutes (IPX 7)

STYLE #	COLOR
620608	Titanium

ReVolt

110
LUMENS

NEW



Offering no compromise hybrid power and a full feature set, the revolutionary ReVolt is the first rechargeable (via USB) headlamp to also run on standard AAA alkaline batteries.

- 1 TriplePower LED, 2 SinglePower white LEDs and 2 SinglePower red LEDs emit up to 110 lumens (max setting using alkaline batteries)
- Red night vision mode has proximity and strobe settings, and activates without cycling through white mode
- Sleek, low profile design uses 3 Black Diamond AAA Rechargeable Batteries or standard alkaline or lithium batteries
- Settings include full strength in proximity and distance modes, dimming, strobe, red night vision and lock mode
- Three-level power meter shows remaining battery life for 3 seconds after switching on headlamp
- Protected against splashing or sprayed water from any angle (IPX 4)

STYLE #	COLOR
620600	Metallic Citron
	Matte Black
	Titanium
	Ultra White

LIGHTING

HEADLAMPS

Storm

100
LUMENS

NEW COLOR



The fully waterproof, 100-lumen Storm takes the versatility of the Spot and boosts its performance with even more power and true all-weather capability.

- 1 TriplePower LED, 2 SinglePower white LEDs and 2 SinglePower red LEDs emit 100 lumens (max setting)
- Red night-vision mode has proximity and strobe settings, and activates without cycling through the white mode
- Sleek, low profile design uses 4 AAA batteries
- Settings include full strength in proximity and distance modes, dimming, strobe, red night vision and lock mode
- Three-level power meter shows remaining battery life for 3 seconds after switching on headlamp
- Protected against water immersion down to 1 m (3.3 ft) for 30 minutes (IPX 7)

STYLE #	COLOR
620590	Dark Shadow
	Mango
	Matte Black
	Ultra White

Spot

90
LUMENS

NEW COLOR



Now with 90 lumens of light output, the full-featured Spot is the light to own if you can only have one—it boasts an array of lighting modes customizable to any fast-paced activity.

- 1 TriplePower LED, 2 SinglePower white LEDs and 2 SinglePower red LEDs emit 90 lumens (max setting)
- Red night vision mode has proximity and strobe settings, and activates without cycling through the white mode
- Sleek, low profile design uses 3 AAA batteries
- Settings include full strength in proximity and distance modes, dimming, strobe, red night vision and lock mode
- Three-level power meter shows remaining battery life for 3 seconds after switching on headlamp
- Protected against splashing or sprayed water from any angle (IPX 4)

STYLE #	COLOR
620609	Covert Green
	Lime Green
	Mars Red
	Matte Black
	Titanium
	Ultra White

Cosmo

70
LUMENS

NEW



Completely redesigned, the new, more powerful Cosmo sets a new standard for value and advanced technology in a sleek, full-featured package.

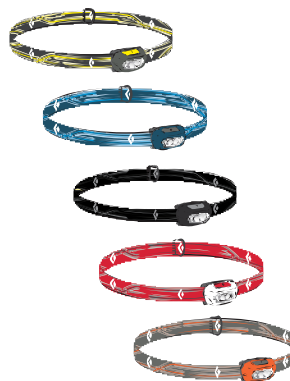
- 1 DoublePower LED, 2 SinglePower white LEDs and one SinglePower red LED emit 70 lumens (max setting)
- Red night vision mode activates without cycling through white mode
- Sleek, low-profile design uses 3 AAA batteries
- Settings include full strength in proximity and distance modes, dimming, strobe and red night vision
- Protected against splashing or sprayed water from any angle (IPX 4)

STYLE #	COLOR
620606	Bright Teal
	Dark Shadow
	Matte Black
	Plum
	Process Blue
	Ultra White

Gizmo

35
LUMENS

NEW COLOR



Ready when you are—the new, slimmer and more powerful Gizmo is usable in more places than you can imagine.

- 2 SinglePower LEDs offer compact, proximity lighting at 35 lumens (max setting)
- Ultra compact batteries-in-the-front design uses 2 AAA batteries
- Settings include full strength, dimming and strobe
- Powers off after 2 hours to avoid accidental battery drain
- Protected against splashing or sprayed water from any angle (IPX 4)

STYLE #	COLOR
620604	Dark Shadow
	Dazzling Blue
	Matte Black
	Ultra White
	Vibrant Orange

HEADLAMPS

Wiz

16
LUMENS

NEW COLOR



The Wiz is a compact, affordable kids' headlamp with plenty of features.

- 2 SinglePower LEDs
- Ultra-compact, batteries-in-the-front design uses 2 AAA batteries
- Settings include full strength, dimming and strobe
- CPSIA certified with child-safe screw closure and breakaway elastic safety strap
- Powers off after 2 hours to avoid accidental battery drain
- Protected against splashing or sprayed water from any angle (IPX 4)

STYLE #	COLOR
620601	Classic Green Fuchsia True Blue

Ion

12
LUMENS



The Ion is our essential just-in-case, ultra-light headlamp.

- 1 SinglePower LED emits 12 lumens
- 2 LED settings powered by a single 6-volt battery
- Momentary switch powers lamp on and off and prevents accidental battery drain
- Protected against splashing or sprayed water from any angle (IPX 4)

STYLE #	COLOR
620574	BDOrange, Royal Blue, Silver (sold assorted)

Lessen Your Impact

Get green with our rechargeable battery accessories. Compatible with select Black Diamond headlamps and lanterns, these accessories reduce waste and provide versatile, plug-in charging options. See page 155 for full details.

NRG Rechargeable Battery Kit: Compatible with the Apollo and the Fall 2011-and-older Icon.

NRG2 Rechargeable Battery Kit: Exclusively for the Orbit.

NRG Rechargeable Battery: Compatible with the Apollo and the Fall 2011-and-older Icon.

NRG/NRG2 Car Charger: Recharge with either kit from your car.

AAA Rechargeable Battery 4 Pack: Rechargeable in the ReVolt, compatible with all AAA devices and typical aftermarket re-charging stations.

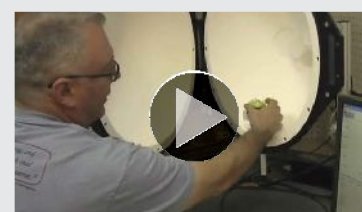
Note: The Sprinter headlamp is rechargeable only and includes all necessary charging accessories.

VIDEO LIBRARY



At BlackDiamondEquipment.com, we've posted an ever-growing stash of videos to help your customers better understand the technology behind, and how to use, the latest in BD gear. You'll find a comprehensive library of these videos, as well as product images, press releases and logos, on our Marketing Assets page.

BlackDiamondEquipment.com/marketIngassets



LIGHTING—Headlamps

	STYLE #	LED TYPE	MAX LUMENS	MAX DISTANCE(S) ON HIGHEST SETTING	MAX DISTANCE(S) ON LOWEST SETTING	MAX BURNTIME(S) ON HIGHEST SETTING	MAX BURNTIME(S) ON LOWEST SETTING	BATTERIES	WEIGHT WITH BATTERIES	
Icon	620599	1 QuadPower	200	100 m	14 m	75 H	175 H	4 AA (included)	230 g	8.1 oz
		2 SinglePower	35	10 m	4 m	75 H	250 H			
Icon—Polar	620579	1 QuadPower	200	100 m	14 m	75 H	175 H	4 AA (included)	230 g	8.1 oz
		2 SinglePower	35	10 m	4 m	75 H	250 H			
Sprinter	620608	1 DoublePower	75	30 m	7 m	6 H	42 H	Rechargeable lithium polymer	battery enclosed: 105 g	battery enclosed: 3.7 oz
ReVolt NEW	620600	1 TriplePower	110 (alkaline), 90 (NiMH)	70 m (alkaline), 66 m (NiMH)	11 m (alkaline), 9 (NiMH)	70 H (alkaline), 12 H (NiMH)	300 H (alkaline), 190 H (NiMH)	3 AAA alkaline (included)	97 g (alkaline), 100 g (NiMH)	3.4 oz (alkaline), 3.5 oz (NiMH)
		2 SinglePower	25 (alkaline), 25 (NiMH)	9 m (alkaline), 8 m (NiMH)	3.5 m (alkaline), 3.5 m (NiMH)	22 H (alkaline), 10 (NiMH)	80 H (alkaline), 80 H (NiMH)	3 AAA NiMH (included)		
Storm NEW COLOR	620590	1 TriplePower	100	70 m	3 m	50 H	200 H	4 AAA (included)	110 g	3.9 oz
		2 SinglePower	25	7 m	2 m	36 H	125 H			
Spot NEW COLOR	620609	1 TriplePower	90	70 m	8 m	50 H	200 H	3 AAA (included)	90 g	3.2 oz
		2 SinglePower	16	15 m	5 m	90 H	250 H			
Cosmo NEW	620606	1 DoublePower	70	40 m	6 m	43 H	150 H	3 AAA (included)	90 g	3.2 oz
		2 SinglePower	16	25 m	8 m	90 H	250 H			
Gizmo NEW COLOR	620604	2 SinglePower	35	15 m	5 m	6 H	72 H	2 AAA (included)	58 g	2 oz
Wiz NEW COLOR	620601	2 SinglePower	16	20 m	5 m	20 H	120 H	2 AAA (included)	56 g	2 oz
Ion	620574	1 SinglePower	12	22 m	3 m	8 H	15 H	6-volt (included)	28 g	1 oz

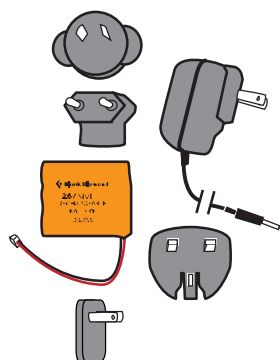
LIGHTING—Headlamps

	STYLE #	CASE PACK QUANTITY	RETAIL PACKAGE DIMENSIONS	
Icon	620599	10	10 × 11.5 × 8 cm	3.9 × 4.5 × 3.2 in
Icon—Polar	620579	10	10 × 11.5 × 12 cm	3.9 × 4.5 × 4.7 in
Sprinter	620608	10	10 × 11.5 × 8 cm	3.9 × 4.5 × 3.2 in
ReVolt NEW	620600	10	10.5 × 11.5 × 5 cm	4.1 × 4.5 × 2 in
Storm NEW COLOR	620590	10	10.5 × 11.5 × 5 cm	4.1 × 4.5 × 2 in
Spot NEW COLOR	620609	10	10.5 × 11.5 × 4.5 cm	4.1 × 4.5 × 1.8 in
Cosmo NEW	620606	10	10.5 × 11.5 × 4.3 cm	4.1 × 4.5 × 1.7 in
Gizmo NEW COLOR	620604	10	10.5 × 11.5 × 4.2 cm	4.1 × 4.5 × 1.7 in
Wiz NEW COLOR	620601	10	10.5 × 11.5 × 4.2 cm	4.1 × 4.5 × 1.7 in
Ion	620574	12	20 × 9.5 × 4.5 cm	7.9 × 3.7 × 1.8 in

LIGHTING ACCESSORIES

Essentials to keep your lighting lit.

NRG Rechargeable Battery Kit



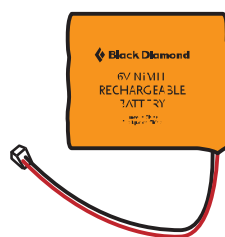
Rechargeable power.

- NiMH battery lit compatible with the Apollo lantern and the Fall 2011 and older Icon headlamp.
- Simple, one-step wall charging, similar to a mobile phone

STYLE #

620537

NRG Rechargeable Battery



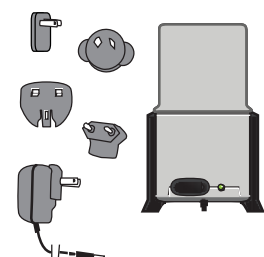
Replacement or backup NRG battery.

- NiMH battery compatible with the Apollo lantern and the Fall 2011 and older Icon headlamp

STYLE #

620538

NRG2 Rechargeable Battery Kit



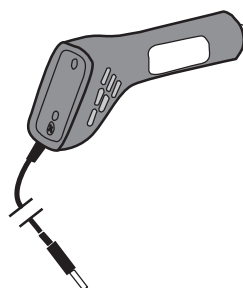
Rechargeable power exclusively for the Orbit.

- NiMH battery lit with circuit board
- 3 LEDs indicate both power status and remaining battery power
- Simple, one-step wall charging, similar to a mobile phone

STYLE #

620540

NRG/NRG2 Car Charger



Allows you to recharge your NRG or NRG2 from your car.

- Compatible with Sprinter headlamp
- LEDs indicate charging status
- Plugs into any car's 12-volt socket

STYLE #

620542

Black Diamond AAA Rechargeable Battery 4 Pack

NEW



A 4-pack of Black Diamond's powerful NiMH rechargeable batteries.

- Compatible with the ReVolt headlamp system
- Compatible with typical aftermarket AAA recharging stations
- Compatible with other AAA electronic devices

STYLE #

620545

6-Volt Battery



Replacement battery for the Icon headlamp.

STYLE #

620519

LIGHTING—Lighting Accessories

	STYLE #	WEIGHT		CASE PACK QUANTITY	RETAIL PACKAGE DIMENSIONS	
NRG Rechargeable Battery Kit	620537	142 g	4.9 oz	10	18.4 x 14.9 x 8 cm	7.2 x 6 x 3 in
NRG Rechargeable Battery	620538	88 g	3 oz	5	12.7 x 8.1 x 1.9 cm	5 x 3.2 x .75 in
NRG2 Rechargeable Battery Kit	620540	156 g	5.5 oz	5	18.4 x 14.9 x 8 cm	7.2 x 6 x 3 in
NRG/NRG2 Car Charger	620542	54 g	1.9 oz	5	18 x 13.5 x 5 cm	7 x 5.3 x 2 in
Black Diamond AAA Rechargeable Battery 4 Pack NEW	620545	48 g	1.7 oz	1BD	10 x 12.2 x 1.5 cm	3.9 x 4.7 x .6 in
6-Volt Battery	620519	10 g	.4 oz	12	8.9 x 5 x 1.2 cm	3.5 x 2 x .5 in

SHELTER



TENTS—DOUBLELIGHT SERIES TENTS



Squall
810188

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE



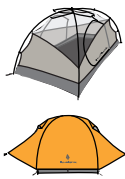
Stormtrack
810186

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE



Mirage
810192

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE



Vista
810195



Mesa
810190

TENTS—SUPERLIGHT SERIES TENTS



Skylight
810167



Firstlight
810151



HiLight
810173

TENTS—BIBLER SERIES TENTS



Bombshelter
810010



Fitzroy
810030

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE



Ahwahnee
810130

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE



Tempest
810122

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE



I-Tent
810050

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE



Eldorado
810020

TARP SHELTERS



Mega Light
800507

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE



Mega Bug
800509

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE



Beta Light
800523

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE



Beta Bug
800524

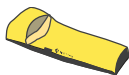
NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

BIVY BAGS



Bipod Bivy
810210

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE



Big Wall Hooped Bivy
810209



Hooped Bivy
810206

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE



Spotlight Bivy
810211



Twilight Bivy
810212

TENTS—DOUBLELIGHT SERIES TENTS

Doublelight tents incorporate double-walled mesh/nylon architectures and a fast-pitch hub that integrates the entire frame into one unit to provide a solid, secure shelter with a roomy feel for all conditions.

Squall

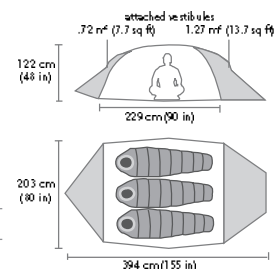


A spacious 3-person, 4-season basecamp shelter.

- Freestanding, double-wall design
- 50/50 sleeve/dip, 3-pole with fast-pitch hub set-up
- Double-end doors and vestibules
- Adjustable front, rear and top vents
- Seam-taped 2500 mm polyester fly and 5000 mm nylon floor
- Optional ground cloth available

STYLE #	CAPACITY	COLOR	MINIMUM WEIGHT	
810188	3	Marigold/Gray	3.58 kg	7 lb 14 oz
	STYLE #	AVERAGE GROUND CLOTH WEIGHT		
Squall Ground Cloth	810189	400 g	14 oz	

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE



Stormtrack

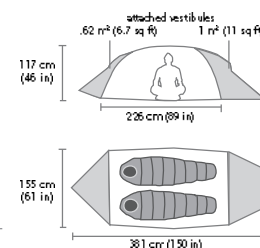


A stormproof, 4-season shelter for 2 people.

- Freestanding, double-wall design
- 50/50 sleeve/dip, 3-pole with fast-pitch hub set-up
- Double-end doors and vestibules
- Adjustable front, rear and top vents
- Seam-taped 2500 mm polyester fly and 5000 mm nylon floor
- Optional ground cloth available

STYLE #	CAPACITY	COLOR	MINIMUM WEIGHT	
810186	2	Marigold/Gray	2.96 kg	6 lb 8 oz
	STYLE #	AVERAGE GROUND CLOTH WEIGHT		
Stormtrack Ground Cloth	810187	290 g	10 oz	

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE



Mirage

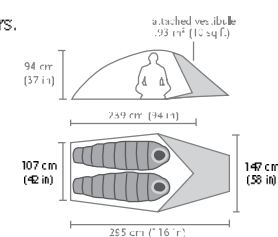


Lightweight 2-person version of the Oasis for weight-conscious backpackers and climbers.

- BD's lightest, strongest 2-person double-wall tent
- Fast-pitch hub, variable-diameter DAC Featherlite® poles
- Built-in vestibule
- 1800 mm polyester fly and 2000 mm nylon floor
- Freestanding design
- Can also be set up with fly only and optional ground cloth

STYLE #	CAPACITY	COLOR	MINIMUM WEIGHT	
810192	2	Marigold/Gray	1.8 kg	3 lb 15 oz
	STYLE #	AVERAGE GROUND CLOTH WEIGHT		
Mirage Ground Cloth	810193	282 g	10 oz	

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE



TENTS—DOUBLELIGHT SERIES TENTS

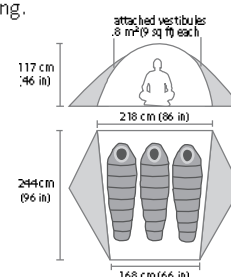
Vista



Lightweight, 3-person double-wall versatility for basecamp, backpacking or car camping.

- 3-person, double-wall design with 360-degree mesh views
- Fast-pitch hub, variable-diameter DAC Featherlite poles for efficient space
- Double doors and 2 integrated vestibules
- 1800 mm polyester fly and 2000 mm nylon floor
- Can also be set up with fly only and optional ground cloth

STYLE #	CAPACITY	COLOR	MINIMUM WEIGHT	
810195	3	Marigold/Gray	2.70 kg	5 lb 15 oz
	STYLE #	AVERAGE GROUND CLOTH WEIGHT		
Vista Ground Cloth	810196	420 g	15 oz	



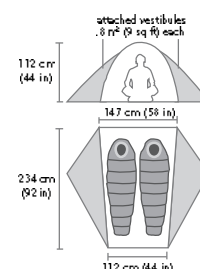
Mesa



Award-winning, 2-person double-wall design for extended comfort, backpacking or weekend use.

- 2-person, double-wall design with 360-degree mesh views
- Fast-pitch hub, variable-diameter DAC Featherlite poles for efficient space
- Double doors and 2 integrated vestibules
- 1800 mm polyester fly and 2000 mm nylon floor
- Can also be set up with fly only and optional ground cloth

STYLE #	CAPACITY	COLOR	MINIMUM WEIGHT	
810190	2	Marigold/Gray	2.08 kg	4 lb 9 oz
	STYLE #	AVERAGE GROUND CLOTH WEIGHT		
Mesa Ground Cloth	810191	275 g	10 oz	



SHELTER—TENTS—Doublelight Series Tents

	STYLE #	CAPACITY	SEASON	DOORS	AVERAGE PACKAGED WEIGHT		MINIMUM WEIGHT		DIMENSIONS (L X W1 X W2 X H)		AREA		VESTIBULE AREA		PACKED SIZE	
Squall NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	810188	3	4	2	3.82 kg	8 lb 7 oz	3.58 kg	7 lb 14 oz	229 x 203 x 203 x 122 cm	90 x 80 x 80 x 48 in	4.5 m²	48.1 sq ft	1.3 + .7 m²	13.7 + 7.7 sq ft	21 x 61 cm	8 x 24 in
Stormtrack NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	810186	2	4	2	3.18 kg	7 lb	2.96 kg	6 lb 8 oz	226 x 155 x 155 x 117 cm	89 x 61 x 61 x 46 in	3.3 m²	35.6 sq ft	1 + .6 m²	11 + 6.7 sq ft	18 x 56 cm	7 x 22 in
Mirage NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	810192	2	3	1	2 kg	4 lb 6 oz	1.8 kg	3 lb 15 oz	239 x 147 x 107 x 94 cm	94 x 58 x 42 x 37 in	2.8 m²	30 sq ft	0.93 m²	10 sq ft	16.5 x 48 cm	7 x 19 in
Vista	810195	3	3	2	2.94 kg	6 lb 8 oz	2.70 kg	5 lb 15 oz	244 x 218 x 168 x 117 cm	96 x 86 x 66 x 46 in	4.7 m²	50.7 sq ft	0.8 + 0.8 m²	9 + 9 sq ft	20 x 48 cm	8 x 19 in
Mesa	810190	2	3	2	2.32 kg	5 lb 2 oz	2.08 kg	4 lb 9 oz	234 x 147 x 112 x 112 cm	92 x 58 x 44 x 44 in	3.0 m²	32.5 sq ft	0.8 + 0.8 m²	9 + 9 sq ft	20 x 48 cm	8 x 19 in

TENTS—SUPERLIGHT SERIES TENTS

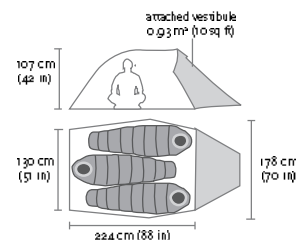
Built with our proprietary NanoShield fabric, Superlight tents are incredibly weatherproof, ultralight, breathable single-wall tents for alpinists and thru-hikers alike.

Skylight



A 2- to 3-person hybrid single-wall tent with NanoShield fabric shell and large double-wall front.

- 2- to 3-person hybrid design
- Single-door entry and built-in rollup vestibule for gear storage
- 3 internal DAC Featherlite poles
- 4 interior mesh pockets
- Proprietary NanoShield single-wall fabric with breathable mesh front and 2000 mm floor
- Optional ground cloth available



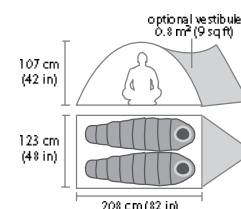
STYLE #	CAPACITY	COLOR	MINIMUM WEIGHT	
810167	2-3	Wasabi	1.9 kg	4 lb 3 oz
		STYLE #	AVERAGE GROUND CLOTH WEIGHT	
Skylight Ground Cloth		810166	360 g	12.7 oz

Firstlight



Alpine 2-person, space-efficient design with NanoShield fabric for the weight minimalist.

- 2-person design with single door entry and optional vestibule for gear storage
- 2 internal DAC Featherlite poles
- 2 interior mesh pockets
- Zippered mesh panels at rear and door for ventilation
- Proprietary NanoShield single-wall fabric and 2000 mm floor
- Optional ground cloth available



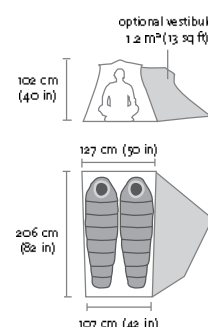
STYLE #	CAPACITY	COLOR	MINIMUM WEIGHT	
810151	2	Wasabi	1.28 kg	2 lb 13 oz
		STYLE #	AVERAGE GROUND CLOTH WEIGHT	
Firstlight/I-Tent Ground Cloth		810055	275 g	9.7 oz
		STYLE #	AVERAGE VESTIBULE WEIGHT	
Firstlight Vestibule		810153	610 g	1 lb 6 oz

HiLight



A spacious 1- or 2-person assault-style tent with NanoShield fabric and a roomy, steep-sided design.

- 1- or 2-person design with single door entry and optional vestibule for gear storage
- Two-and-a-half-pole design provides twice the strength and a drip-free awning
- 2 interior mesh pockets
- Mesh window on door and back wall for ventilation
- Proprietary NanoShield single-wall fabric and 2000 mm floor
- Optional ground cloth available



STYLE #	CAPACITY	COLOR	MINIMUM WEIGHT	
810173	1-2	Wasabi	1.26 kg	2 lb 12 oz
		STYLE #	AVERAGE GROUND CLOTH WEIGHT	
HiLight Ground Cloth		810175	212 g	7.5 oz
		STYLE #	AVERAGE VESTIBULE WEIGHT	
HiLight Vestibule		810172	420 g	15 oz

SHELTER—TENTS—Superlight Series Tents

	STYLE #	CAPACITY	SEASON	DOORS	AVERAGE PACKAGED WEIGHT		MINIMUM WEIGHT		DIMENSIONS (L X W1 X W2 X H)		AREA		VESTIBULE AREA		PACKED SIZE	
Skylight	810167	2-3	4	1	2.26 kg	5 lb	1.9 kg	4 lb 3 oz	224x178x130x107 cm	88x69x51x42 in	3.4 m²	36.6 sq ft	0.93 m²	10 sq ft	18x30 cm	7x12 in
Firstlight	810151	2	4	1	1.5 kg	3 lb 5 oz	1.28 kg	2 lb 13 oz	208x123x123x107 cm	82x48x48x42 in	2.5 m²	27.3 sq ft	Optional		15x23 cm	6x9 in
HiLight	810173	1-2	4	1	1.42 kg	3 lb 2 oz	1.26 kg	2 lb 12 oz	206x127x107x102 cm	81x50x42x40 in	2.5 m²	27 sq ft	Optional		15x23 cm	6x9 in

TENTS—BIBLER SERIES TENTS

The ultimate in single-wall, harsh-weather protection.

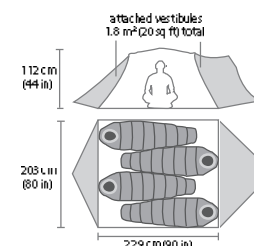
Bombshelter



Expedition-tested and trusted 4-person/4-season single-wall shelter.

- 4-person, 2-door, 2-vestibule design
- Expedition-tested and exceptionally stable in windy conditions
- 4 interior poles intersect 7 times for maximum strength
- 4 interior mesh pockets
- ToddTex™ single-wall fabric; 100% seam taped
- Optional ground cloth available

STYLE #	CAPACITY	COLOR	MINIMUM WEIGHT	
810010	4	Yellow	3.99 kg	8 lb 13 oz
		Yellow FR	4.27 kg	9 lb 7 oz
	STYLE #	AVERAGE GROUND CLOTH WEIGHT		
Bombshelter Ground Cloth	810015	486 g	1 lb 1 oz	



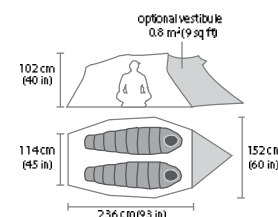
Fitzroy



The strongest 2-person Bibler tent.

- 2-person, 4-pole, steep-sided design with optional vestibule
- Double doors with internal mesh panels
- Pole-supported door awnings over zippered vents
- 4 interior mesh pockets
- ToddTex single-wall fabric; 100% seam taped
- Optional ground cloth available

STYLE #	CAPACITY	COLOR	MINIMUM WEIGHT	
810030	2-3	Yellow	2.85 kg	6 lb 4 oz
	STYLE #	AVERAGE VESTIBULE WEIGHT		
Fitzroy Vestibule	810037	635 g	1 lb 6 oz	
	STYLE #	AVERAGE GROUND CLOTH WEIGHT		
Fitzroy Ground Cloth	810035	334 g	11.8 oz	



NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

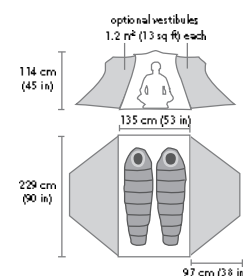
Ahwahnee



The most legendary and versatile 2-person, single-wall tent on the market.

- Two full side doors and internal mesh doors with wide awnings for rain protection while venting
- 3 internal aluminum poles for easy setup
- 2 interior mesh pockets
- ToddTex single-wall fabric; 100% seam taped
- 2 optional vestibules available separately
- Optional ground cloth available

STYLE #	CAPACITY	COLOR	MINIMUM WEIGHT	
810130	2	Green	2.56 kg	5 lb 10 oz
		Green FR	2.85 kg	6 lb 6 oz
	STYLE #	AVERAGE VESTIBULE WEIGHT		
Ahwahnee Vestibule	810137	612 g		1 lb 6 oz
	STYLE #	AVERAGE GROUND CLOTH WEIGHT		
Ahwahnee Ground Cloth	810005	321 g		11.3 oz



NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

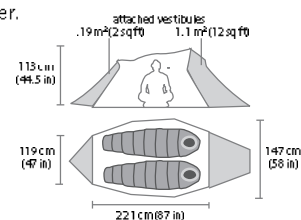
TENTS—BIBLER SERIES TENTS

Tempest



A unique asymmetric 4-season design optimizes space for 2 people in harsh weather.

- 2-person, 2 doors, 2 built-in vestibules
- Weatherproof vents at the top of each vestibule
- 4 internal aluminum poles for maximum strength
- 4 interior mesh pockets
- ToddTex single-wall fabric
- Optional ground cloth available



STYLE #	CAPACITY	COLOR	MINIMUM WEIGHT	
810122	2	Green	2.84 kg	6 lb 4 oz
	STYLE #	AVERAGE GROUND CLOTH WEIGHT		
Tempest Ground Cloth	810125	326 g	11.5 oz	

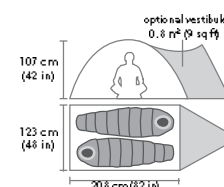
NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

I-Tent



Classic compact mountaineering design for expedition use.

- Ultra-strong, lightweight 2-person design with efficient footprint
- Single-door entry and optional vestibule for gear storage
- 2 internal aluminum poles for easy setup
- 2 zippered vents at the peak, a hooded vent over the door and one at the bottom
- ToddTex single-wall fabric; 100% seam taped
- Optional ground cloth available



STYLE #	CAPACITY	COLOR	MINIMUM WEIGHT	
810050	2	Yellow	1.95 kg	4 lb 5 oz
	STYLE #	AVERAGE VESTIBULE WEIGHT		
I-Tent Vestibule	810058	635 g	1 lb 6 oz	
	STYLE #	AVERAGE GROUND CLOTH WEIGHT		
Firstlight/I-Tent Ground Cloth	810055	275 g	9.7 oz	

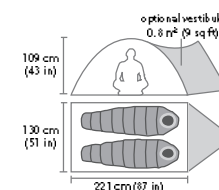
NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

Eldorado



Classic compact mountaineering design with extra room to accommodate taller climbers or extra gear storage.

- 2-person spacious version of I-Tent; 13 cm (5 in) longer and 8 cm (3 in) wider
- Single-door entry and optional vestibule for gear storage
- 2 internal aluminum poles for easy setup
- 2 zippered vents at the peak, a hooded vent over the door and one at the bottom
- ToddTex single-wall fabric; 100% seam taped
- Optional ground cloth available



STYLE #	CAPACITY	COLOR	MINIMUM WEIGHT	
810020	2	Yellow	2.04 kg	4 lb 8 oz
		Yellow FR	2.24 kg	4 lb 15 oz
		STYLE #	AVERAGE VESTIBULE WEIGHT	
Eldorado Vestibule		810027	635 g	1 lb 6 oz
		STYLE #	AVERAGE GROUND CLOTH WEIGHT	
Eldorado Ground Cloth		810025	300 g	10.6 oz

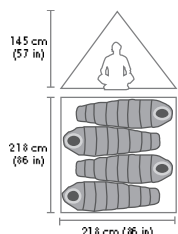
SHELTER—TENTS—Bibler Series Tents

	STYLE #	CAPACITY	SEASON	DOORS	COLOR	AVERAGE PACKAGED WEIGHT		MINIMUM WEIGHT		DIMENSIONS (L X W1 X W2 X H)		AREA		VESTIBULE AREA		PACKED SIZE	
Bombshelter	810010	4	4	2	Yellow	4.42 kg	9 lb 12 oz	3.99 kg	8 lb 13 oz	229 x 203 x 203 x 112 cm	90 x 80 x 80 x 44 in	4.6 m ²	50 sq ft	1.8 m ²	20 sq ft	20 x 51 cm	8 x 20 in
					Yellow FR	4.7 kg	10 lb 6 oz	4.27 kg	9 lb 7 oz								
Fitzroy NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	810030	2-3	4	2	Yellow	3.2 kg	7 lb 1 oz	2.85 kg	6 lb 4 oz	236 x 152 x 114 x 102 cm	93 x 60 x 45 x 40 in	3.34 m ²	36 sq ft	Optional		23 x 48 cm	9 x 19 in
Ahwahnee NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	810130	2	4	2	Green	3.14 kg	6 lb 15 oz	2.56 kg	5 lb 10 oz	229 x 135 x 135 x 114 cm	90 x 53 x 53 x 45 in	3.08 m ²	33.1 sq ft	Optional		20 x 48 cm	8 x 19 in
					Green FR	3.43 kg	7 lb 9 oz	2.85 kg	6 lb 6 oz								
Tempest NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	810122	2	4	2	Green	3.26 kg	7 lb 3 oz	2.84 kg	6 lb 4 oz	221 x 147 x 119 x 113 cm	87 x 58 x 47 x 44.5 in	3 m ²	32.25 sq ft	1.1 + .19 m ²	12 + 2 sq ft	18 x 48 cm	7 x 19 in
I-Tent NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	810050	2	4	1	Yellow	2.2 kg	4 lb 14 oz	1.95 kg	4 lb 5 oz	208 x 123 x 123 x 107 cm	82 x 48 x 48 x 42 in	2.5 m ²	27.3 sq ft	Optional		15 x 48 cm	6 x 19 in
Eldorado	810020	2	4	1	Yellow	2.3 kg	5 lb 1 oz	2.04 kg	4 lb 8 oz	221 x 130 x 130 x 109 cm	87 x 51 x 51 x 43 in	2.9 m ²	30.8 sq ft	Optional		18 x 48 cm	7 x 19 in
					Yellow FR	2.5 kg	5 lb 8 oz	2.24 kg	4 lb 15 oz								

TARP SHELTERS

The perfect lightweight shelters for adventurers who place a premium on minimalism.

Mega Light



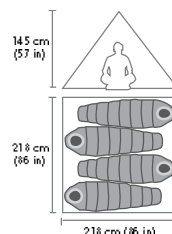
A 4-person, roomy, floorless shelter.

- 4-person capacity with 1 door
- Rugged carbon fiber center pole included
- 30d SilNylon
- Pole Link Converter™ for ski/trekking pole setup
- Optional floor and bug netting available

STYLE #	WEIGHT		COLOR
800507	1.05 kg	2 lb 5 oz	Blue and Silver

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

Mega Bug



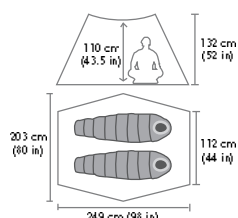
Bathtub floor and bug netting for added protection with the Mega Light.

- 4-person capacity with 1 mesh door
- Can be set up alone for use in dry, beach or river settings
- Aluminum pole included
- 70d nylon

STYLE #	WEIGHT		COLOR
800509	1.54 kg	3 lb 6 oz	Black floor/Gray canopy

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

Beta Light



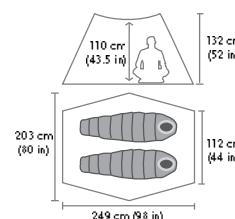
Lighter-weight version of the Beta mid.

- 2-person capacity with 1 door
- Requires 2 adjustable trekking or ski poles for setup (not included)
- 30d SilNylon
- Optional floor and bug netting available

STYLE #	WEIGHT		COLOR
800523	535 g	1 lb 3 oz	Blue and Silver

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

Beta Bug



Bathtub floor and bug netting for added protection with the Beta series.

- 2-person capacity with 1 mesh door
- Can be set up alone for use in dry, beach or river settings
- Requires 2 adjustable trekking or ski poles for setup (not included)
- 70d nylon floor
- Taped seams

STYLE #	WEIGHT		COLOR
800524	825 g	1 lb 13 oz	Black floor/Gray canopy

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

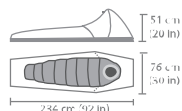
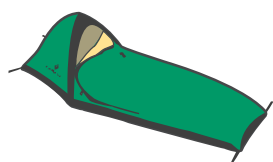
SHELTER—TARP SHELTERS

	STYLE #	CAPACITY	AVERAGE PACKAGED WEIGHT		DIMENSIONS		WEIGHT		OUTSIDE HEIGHT		USABLE HEIGHT		USABLE FLOOR SPACE		TOTAL COVER-AGE		PACKED SIZE	
Mega Light NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	800507	4	1.27 kg	2 lb 13 oz	218 x 218 x 145 cm	86 x 86 x 57 in	1.05 kg	2 lb 5 oz	170 cm	66 in	145 cm	57 in	4.7 m ²	50.7 sq ft	7.2 m ²	81 sq ft	13 x 25 cm	5 x 10 in
Mega Bug NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	800509	4	1.68 kg	3 lb 11 oz	218 x 218 x 145 cm	86 x 86 x 57 in	1.54 kg	3 lb 6 oz	170 cm	66 in	145 cm	57 in	4.7 m ²	50.7 sq ft	N/A	N/A	15 x 28 cm	6 x 11 in
Beta Light NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	800523	2	680 g	1 lb 8 oz	249 x 203 cm, center x 112 cm, ends	98 x 80, center x 44 in, ends	535 g	1 lb 3 oz	124 cm	49 in	110 cm	43.5 in	3.2 m ²	34.7 sq ft	4.7 m ²	50.2 sq ft	10 x 15 cm	4 x 6 in
Beta Bug NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	800524	2	960 g	2 lb 2 oz	249 x 203 cm, center x 112 cm, ends	98 x 80, center x 44 in, ends	825 g	1 lb 13 oz	124 cm	49 in	110 cm	43.5 in	3.2 m ²	34.7 sq ft	N/A	N/A	15 x 28 cm	6 x 11 in

BIVY BAGS

Minimalist, single-person shelters that can handle all conditions.

Bipod Bivy



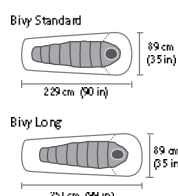
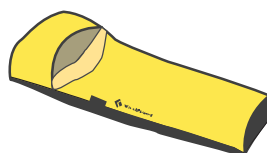
Single-pole design sheds weight but maximizes headroom.

- 1 shock-corded aluminum pole over the head and shoulders
- Large zippered entry; net door
- Large mesh panel for bugs and ventilation
- ToddTex single-wall fabric
- Taped seams

STYLE #	WEIGHT		COLOR
810210	830 g	1 lb 13 oz	Green

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

Big Wall Hooped Bivy

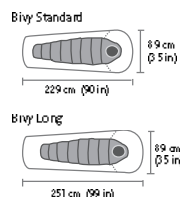
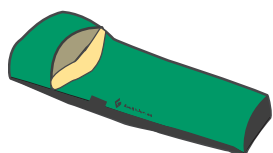


Big-wall-specific design incorporates a strong waterproof tie-in point.

- Sewn-in flexible wire creates air space
- Dual-sided zipper and mesh covered opening
- RF welded tie-in point for secure anchoring
- ToddTex single-wall fabric
- Taped seams

STYLE #	WEIGHT		COLOR
810209	840 g	1 lb 14 oz	Yellow

Hooped Bivy



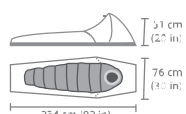
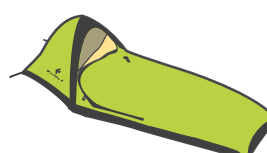
Hooped design with mesh netting in the head area.

- Sewn-in flexible wire creates air space
- Dual-sided zipper and mesh covered opening
- ToddTex single-wall fabric
- Taped seams

STYLE #	WEIGHT		COLOR
810206	695 g	1 lb 10 oz	Green

NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE

Spotlight Bivy

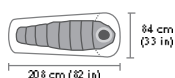
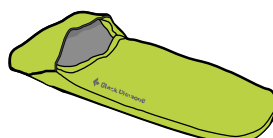


Single-pole design with NanoShield fabric sheds weight but maximizes headroom.

- Single shock-corded DAC Featherlight pole over the head and shoulders
- Large zippered entry; net door
- Large mesh panel with awning for ventilation
- Proprietary NanoShield single-wall fabric

STYLE #	WEIGHT		COLOR
810211	510 g	1 lb 2 oz	Wasabi

Twilight Bivy



Minimalist bivy with NanoShield shell and mesh panel at the zipper entry.

- Frameless construction to minimize weight
- Proprietary NanoShield single-wall fabric
- Year-round performance

STYLE #	WEIGHT		COLOR
810212	290 g	10 oz	Wasabi

SHELTER—BIVY BAGS

	STYLE #	TYPE	SEASON	AVERAGE PACKAGED WEIGHT		DIMENSIONS		AREA		WEIGHT		PACKED SIZE	
Bipod Bivy NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	810210		4	975 g	2 lb 2 oz	234 x 76 x 51 cm	92 x 30 x 20 in	1.7 m ²	18.5 sq ft	830 g	1 lb 13 oz	15 x 33 cm	6 x 13 in
Big Wall Hooped Bivy	810209	Long	4	950 g	2 lb 2 oz	251 x 89 cm	99 x 35 in	2.2 m ²	24 sq ft	840 g	1 lb 14 oz	15 x 33 cm	6 x 13 in
Hooped Bivy NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	810206	Standard	4	805 g	1 lb 12 oz	229 x 89 cm	90 x 35 in	2 m ²	22 sq ft	695 g	1 lb 10 oz	15 x 48 cm	6 x 19 in
Spotlight Bivy	810211		4	670 g	1 lb 7 oz	234 x 76 x 51 cm	92 x 30 x 20 in	1.7 m ²	18.5 sq ft	510 g	1 lb 2 oz	10 x 19 cm	4 x 7.5 in
Twilight Bivy	810212		4	302 g	10.7 oz	208 x 84 cm	82 x 33 in	1.75 m ²	18.75 sq ft	290 g	10 oz	8 x 13 cm	3 x 5 in

SHELTER—VESTIBULES

	STYLE #	VESTIBULE AREA		AVERAGE VESTIBULE WEIGHT	
Firstlight Vestibule	810153	1.2 m ²	13 sq ft	610 g	1 lb 6 oz
HiLight Vestibule	810172	1.2 m ²	13 sq ft	420 g	15 oz
Fitzroy Vestibule NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	810037	0.8 m ²	9 sq ft	635 g	1 lb 6 oz
Ahwahnee Vestibule NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	810137	1.2 m ²	13 sq ft	612 g	1 lb 6 oz
I-Tent Vestibule NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	810058	0.8 m ²	9 sq ft	635 g	1 lb 6 oz
Eldorado Vestibule	810027	0.8 m ²	9 sq ft	635 g	1 lb 6 oz

SHELTER—GROUND CLOTHS

	STYLE #	AVERAGE GROUND CLOTH WEIGHT	
Squall Ground Cloth NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	810189	400 g	14 oz
Stormtrack Ground Cloth NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	810187	290 g	10 oz
Mirage Ground Cloth NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	810193	282 g	10 oz
Vista Ground Cloth	810196	420 g	15 oz
Mesa Ground Cloth	810191	275 g	10 oz
Skylight Ground Cloth	810166	360 g	12.7 oz
HiLight Ground Cloth	810175	212 g	7.5 oz
Bombshelter Ground Cloth	810015	486 g	1 lb 1 oz
Fitzroy Ground Cloth NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	810035	334 g	11.8 oz
Ahwahnee Ground Cloth NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	810005	321 g	11.3 oz
Tempest Ground Cloth NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	810125	326 g	11.5 oz
Firstlight/I-Tent Ground Cloth	810055	275 g	9.7 oz
Eldorado Ground Cloth	810025	300 g	10.6 oz

SHELTER—TENT ACCESSORIES

	STYLE #	TYPE	WEIGHT		DETAILS
Replacement Tent Stakes (6) NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	800530		15 g, per stake	0.5 oz, per stake	18 cm (7 in) tent stakes made from aircraft-quality aluminum. Six per pack.
Pocket Pal NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	810300	#1	65 g	2.2 oz	Collection of six mesh pockets that attach quickly to the poles inside a tent. #1 fits Firstlight, HiLight, Ahwahnee, Tempest, Eldorado, and I-Tent. #2 fits Bombshelter and Fitzroy tents.
	810310	#2			
Attic NOT AVAILABLE IN EUROPE	810400	#1	45 g	1.6 oz	Mesh hammock that attaches to the poles in the ceiling of a tent to provide an out-of-the-way storage loft. #1 fits Mesa, Stormtrack, Squall, SkyLight, Firstlight, HiLight, Ahwahnee, Fitzroy, Tempest, Eldorado and I-Tent. #2 fits Bombshelter.
	810410	#2			Mesh hammock that attaches to the poles in the ceiling of a tent to provide an out-of-the-way storage loft. #1 fits Mesa, Stormtrack, Squall, SkyLight, Lighthouse, Firstlight, HiLight, Ahwahnee, Fitzroy, Tempest, Eldorado and I-Tents. #2 fits Guiding Light, Bombshelter and Pueblo.

COUNTRY	Sales Manager	Inhouse Sales and Service	Sales Rep
Andorra	David Ledouble	Lorenzo Bagordo	Artida SL
Austria	Sebastian Weiche	Petra De Battista	Mountain Sports GmbH
Belgium	Will Stanton	Glen Cooksley	CJ Agencies
Croatia	David Ledouble	Lorenzo Bagordo	
Czech	Will Stanton	Michal Smrz	
Denmark	Will Stanton	Glen Cooksley	
Finland	Will Stanton	Glen Cooksley	
France - Gants - Guêtres - Bonnets - Hiver	David Ledouble	Philippe Rode	Emily Lievens
France - 74 et grand quart Nord Est	David Ledouble	Philippe Rode	Thiébaud Kempf
France - 73 et Sud Est	David Ledouble	Philippe Rode	Raphaël Lagrange
France - 38 et grand quart Sud Ouest	David Ledouble	Philippe Rode	Jonathan Brunet
Germany - Postleitzahl: 00, 80 - 99	Sebastian Weiche	Jürgen Beisswenger	Christoph Driever
Germany - Postleitzahl: 10 - 49, 50 - 53, 57 - 59	Sebastian Weiche	Jürgen Beisswenger	Stefan Kuhnert
Germany - Postleitzahl: 54 - 56, 60 - 79	Sebastian Weiche	Jürgen Beisswenger	Michael Schäfer
Greece	David Ledouble	Lorenzo Bagordo	
Hungary	Will Stanton	Michal Smrz	
Iceland	Will Stanton	Glen Cooksley	
Ireland	Will Stanton	Glen Cooksley	
Italy - FRI, TRE (BZ), VEN, LIVIGNO	David Ledouble	Lorenzo Bagordo	Guido Vareschi
Italy - ABR, EMI, LIG, LZ, MAR, UMB, TOS	David Ledouble	Lorenzo Bagordo	Sergio Catani
Italy - LOM, PIE, TRE (TN), VAL	David Ledouble	Lorenzo Bagordo	Alberto Marrazzi
Luxembourg	Will Stanton	Glen Cooksley	CJ Agencies
Netherlands	Will Stanton	Glen Cooksley	CJ Agencies
Norway	Will Stanton	Glen Cooksley	Bjorn Kruse
Poland	Will Stanton	Michal Smrz	Rafal Ziobro
Portugal	David Ledouble	Lorenzo Bagordo	
Slovakia	Will Stanton	Michal Smrz	
Slovenia	David Ledouble	Lorenzo Bagordo	Amonit
Spain	David Ledouble	Philippe Rode	Artida SL
Sweden	Will Stanton	Glen Cooksley	Vidar Velde
Switzerland - Französisch-, Italienisch-sprachig	Sebastian Weiche	Petra De Battista	Alexandra Epiney
Switzerland - Deutsch-sprachig	Sebastian Weiche	Petra De Battista	Ivo Pfister & Matthias Gremlich
Turkey	David Ledouble	Lorenzo Bagordo	
United Kingdom	Will Stanton	Glen Cooksley	First Ascent

CONTACT INFO	Name	E-Mail	Phone
Sales Manager	David Ledouble	david@blackdiamond.eu	0041 76 441 09 49
	Sebastian Weiche	sebastian@blackdiamond.eu	0041 76 560 09 49
	Will Stanton	will.stanton@blackdiamond.eu	0041 76 360 09 49
Inhouse Sales and Service	General Order	orders@blackdiamond.eu	0041 61 564 33 33
Sales Rep	Alberto Marazzi	marazzi.alberto@gmail.com	0039 339 755 73 79
	Alexandra Epiney	alexandra.epiney@blackdiamond.eu	0041 76 435 09 49
	Artida	info@artida.es	0034 934 14 3423
	Bjorn Kruse	info@topptur.com	0047 320 61 966
	Christoph Driever	christoph@blackdiamond.eu	0049 171 771 1738
	CJ Agencies	info@cjagencies.nl	0031 355 424 200
	Dusan Brezigar	dusan@amonit.si	0038 631 301 343
	Emily Lievens	emily.lievens@blackdiamond.eu	0033 608 589 528
	First Ascent	info@firstascent.co.uk	0044 1629 580 484
	Guido Vareschi	guido.vareschi@rolmail.net	0039 338 446 51 41
	Ivo Pfister	ivo.pfister@blackdiamond.eu	0041 76 387 09 49
	Jonathan Brunet	jonathan.brunet@blackdiamond.eu	0033 688 856 122
	Matthias Gremlich	matthias.gremlich@blackdiamond.eu	0041 76 385 09 49
	Michael Schäfer	schaefer@mountaintools.de	0049 172 738 2036
	Mountainsports GmbH	info@mountainsports.cc	0043 662 459 888
	Rafal Ziobro	rafal@ravenoutdoor.com	0048 609 777 315
	Raphaël Lagrange	raphael.lagrange@blackdiamond.eu	0033 680 328 640
	Sergio Catani	sergiocatani@me.com	0039 348 604 13 31
	Stefan Kuhnert	agentur@hoehefieber.de	0049 173 295 6041
	Thiébaud Kempf	thiebaut.kempf@blackdiamond.eu	0033 685 282 468
	Vidar Velde	vidar@sasquatch.se	0046 8 22 61 62